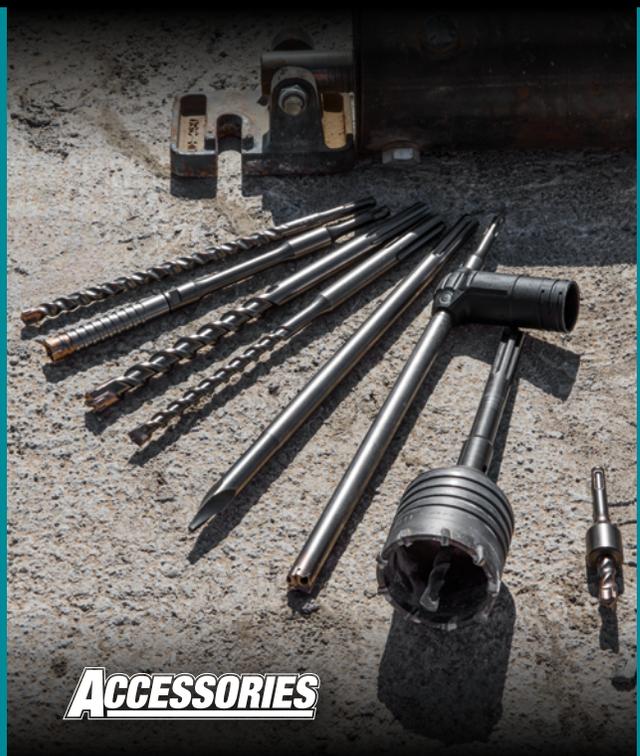


# EXPERIENCE MORE™

REFERENCE CATALOG 24/25





40V | 80V max

# MORE POWERFUL

TRADE DRIVEN • TRUSTED INVESTMENT™



## 125+ PRODUCTS\* ONE SYSTEM

40V max

80V max



2.5 Ah BATTERY



4.0 Ah BATTERY



5.0 Ah BATTERY



8.0 Ah BATTERY

COMPACT SIZE

LEADING POWER-TO-WEIGHT RATIO

LONGER RUN TIME

EXPERIENCE MORE™

4-PIECE KITS



**XGT** 40V max

4.0Ah BATTERY  
2.5Ah BATTERY



UP TO **35% FASTER CUTTING SPEED**

GRJ01

**GT401M1D1**

**40V max XGT® Brushless 4-Pc. Combo Kit**

2-speed Hammer Driver-Drill with Makita-built brushless motor delivers (0-650 & 0-2,600 RPM) (0-9,750 & 0-39,000 BPM) and 1,250 in.lbs. of Max Torque

4-speed Impact Driver (0-1,100/ 0-2,100/ 0-3,200/ 0-3,700 RPM & 0-1,100/ 0-2,600/ 0-3,600/ 0-4,400 IPM) provides 1,950 in.lbs. of Max Torque

40V max XGT® Brushless 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill (GPH01Z)

40V max XGT® Brushless 4-Speed Impact Driver (GDT01Z)

40V max XGT® Brushless Recipro Saw (GJ01Z)

40V max XGT® Cordless L.E.D. Flashlight (ML001G)

40V max XGT® 2.5Ah Battery (BL4025)

40V max XGT® 4.0Ah Battery (BL4040)

40V max XGT® Rapid Optimum Charger (DC40RA)



**XGT** 40V max

4.0Ah BATTERY  
2.5Ah BATTERY



DELIVERS **6,000 RPM** FOR FASTER CUTTING PERFORMANCE

GSH01

**GT400M1D1**

**40V max XGT® Brushless 4-Pc. Combo Kit**

2-speed Hammer Driver-Drill with Makita-built brushless motor delivers (0-650 & 0-2,600 RPM) (0-9,750 & 0-39,000 BPM) and 1,250 in.lbs. of Max Torque

4-speed Impact Driver (0-1,100/ 0-2,100/ 0-3,200/ 0-3,700 RPM & 0-1,100/ 0-2,600/ 0-3,600/ 0-4,400 IPM) provides 1,950 in.lbs. of Max Torque

40V max XGT® Brushless 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill (GPH01Z)

40V max XGT® Brushless 4-Speed Impact Driver (GDT01Z)

40V max XGT® Brushless 7-1/4" Circular Saw, AWS™ Capable (GSH01Z)

40V max XGT® Cordless L.E.D. Flashlight (ML001G)

40V max XGT® 2.5Ah Battery (BL4025)

40V max XGT® 4.0Ah Battery (BL4040)

40V max XGT® Rapid Optimum Charger (DC40RA)

2-PIECE KITS



**XGT** 40V max

4.0Ah BATTERY  
2.5Ah BATTERY



DELIVERS **1,250 IN.LBS. OF MAX TORQUE**

GPH01

**GT201M1D1**

**40V max XGT® Brushless 2-Pc. Combo Kit**

2-speed Hammer Driver-Drill with Makita-built brushless motor delivers (0-650 & 0-2,600 RPM) (0-9,750 & 0-39,000 BPM) and 1,250 in.lbs. of Max Torque

Electronic digital clutch accurately targets desired torque range (41 settings in low speed, 21 settings in high speed)

40V max XGT® Brushless 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill (GPH01Z)

40V max XGT® Brushless 4-Speed Impact Driver (GDT02Z)

40V max XGT® 2.5Ah Battery (BL4025)

40V max XGT® 4.0Ah Battery (BL4040)

40V max XGT® Rapid Optimum Charger (DC40RA)



**XGT** 40V max

2.5Ah BATTERY



DELIVERS **1,950 IN.LBS. OF MAX TORQUE**

GDT01

**GT200D**

**40V max XGT® Brushless 2-Pc. Combo Kit**

2-speed Hammer Driver-Drill with Makita-built brushless motor delivers (0-650 & 0-2,600 RPM) (0-9,750 & 0-39,000 BPM) and 1,250 in.lbs. of Max Torque

4-speed Impact Driver (0-1,100/ 0-2,100/ 0-3,200/ 0-3,700 RPM & 0-1,100/ 0-2,600/ 0-3,600/ 0-4,400 IPM) provides 1,950 in.lbs. of Max Torque

40V max XGT® Brushless 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill (GPH01Z)

40V max XGT® Brushless 4-Speed Impact Driver (GDT01Z)

(2) 40V max XGT® 2.5Ah Battery (BL4025)

40V max XGT® Rapid Optimum Charger (DC40RA)



# XGT® DRIVER-DRILLS, IMPACTS, SAWS & WOODWORKING

## HAMMER DRIVER-DRILLS



**XGT** 40V max **2.5 Ah BATTERY**  
**GPH01D** **GPH01Z**

### 40V max XGT® Brushless 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill Kit

Premium Power delivers 1,250 in.lbs. of max torque with Electronic Digital Clutch

Chuck Size	1/2"
No Load Speed (var. 2 spd)	0 - 650 / 0 - 2,600 RPM
Blows Per Minute (2 speed)	0 - 9,750 / 0 - 39,000 BPM
Maximum Torque	1,250 in.lbs./141N•m
Net Weight (with battery)	6 lbs.



**XGT** 40V max **2.5 Ah BATTERY**  
**GPH02D** **GPH02Z**

### 40V max XGT® Compact Brushless 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill Kit

Compact ergonomic powerful design delivers 585 in.lbs. of max torque

Chuck Size	1/2"
No Load Speed (var. 2 spd)	0 - 550 / 0 - 2,200 RPM
Blows Per Minute (2 speed)	0 - 8,250 / 0 - 33,000 BPM
Maximum Torque	585 in.lbs./65N•m
Net Weight (with battery)	5.07 lbs.

## DRIVER-DRILLS



**XGT** 40V max **2.5 Ah BATTERY**  
**GFD01D** **GFD01Z**

### 40V max XGT® Brushless 1/2" Driver-Drill Kit

Premium Power delivers 1,250 in.lbs. of max torque with Electronic Digital Clutch

Chuck Size	1/2"
No Load Speed (var. 2 spd)	0 - 650 / 0 - 2,600 RPM
Maximum Torque	1,250 in.lbs./141N•m
Overall Length	7-1/8"
Net Weight (with battery)	5.9 lbs.



**XGT** 40V max **2.5 Ah BATTERY**  
**GFD02D** **GFD02Z**

### 40V max XGT® Compact Brushless 1/2" Driver-Drill Kit

Compact ergonomic powerful design delivers 585 in.lbs. of max torque

Chuck Size	1/2"
No Load Speed (var. 2 spd)	0 - 550 / 0 - 2,200 RPM
Maximum Torque	585 in.lbs./65N•m
Overall Length	6-11/16"
Net Weight (with battery)	4.85 lbs.

## ANGLE DRILLS



**XGT** 40V max **4.0 Ah BATTERY**  
**GAD01M1** **GAD01Z**

### 40V max XGT® Brushless 1/2" Right Angle Drill Kit

Equipped with a 1/2" Chuck and drills up to 6-1/4" holes with hole saws and 4-5/8" holes with self feed bits

Chuck Size	1/2"
No Load Speed (var. 2 spd)	0 - 400 / 0 - 1,500 RPM
Capacity (Wood)	w/ Hole Saw (6-1/4"), w/ Ship Auger (2"), w/ Self Feed Bit (4-5/8")
Overall Length	21-1/4"
Net Weight (with battery)	12.8 lbs.



**XGT** 40V max **4.0 Ah BATTERY**  
**GAD02M1** **GAD02Z**

### 40V max XGT® Brushless 7/16" Hex Right Angle Drill Kit

Equipped with a 7/16" Hex and drills up to 6-1/4" holes with hole saws and 4-5/8" holes with self feed bits

Chuck Size	7/16"
No Load Speed (var. 2 spd)	0 - 400 / 0 - 1,500 RPM
Capacity (Wood)	w/ Hole Saw (6-1/4"), w/ Ship Auger (2"), w/ Self Feed Bit (4-5/8")
Overall Length	21-1/2"
Net Weight (with battery)	11.9 lbs.

## IMPACT DRIVERS



**XGT** 40V max **2.5 Ah BATTERY**  
**GDT01D** **GDT01Z**

### 40V max XGT® Brushless 4-Speed Impact Driver Kit

Premium Fastening Power delivers 1,950 in.lbs. of max torque with 4 Speed Settings and multiple Assist Modes

Hex Shank	1/4"
No Load Speed (var. 4 spd.)	0 - 1,100 / 0 - 2,100 / 0 - 3,200 / 0 - 3,700 RPM
Impacts Per Minute (var. 4 spd.)	0 - 1,100 / 0 - 2,600 / 0 - 3,600 / 0 - 4,400 IPM
Maximum Torque	1,950 in.lbs.
Speed power selection	4



**XGT** 40V max **2.5 Ah BATTERY**  
**GDT02D** **GDT02Z**

### 40V max XGT® Brushless 4-Speed Impact Driver Kit

Premium Fastening Power delivers 1,860 in.lbs. of max torque with 4 Speed Settings and a Tightening Mode

Hex Shank	1/4"
No Load Speed (var. 4 spd.)	0 - 1,100 / 0 - 2,100 / 0 - 3,200 / 0 - 3,700 RPM
Impacts Per Minute (var. 4 spd.)	0 - 1,400 / 0 - 2,600 / 0 - 3,600 / 0 - 4,100 IPM
Maximum Torque	1,860 in.lbs.
Speed power selection	4

## IMPACT WRENCHES



DELIVERS **1,510 FT.LBS.** OF NUT-BUSTING TORQUE

**XGT** 40V max **2.5 Ah BATTERY**  
**GWT01D**



**XGT** 40V max **2.5 Ah BATTERY**  
**GWT07D** **GWT07Z**

### 40V max XGT® Brushless 4-Speed High-Torque 3/4" Sq. Drive Impact Wrench Kit w/ Friction Ring Anvil

Full-Size Power delivers 1,510 ft.lbs. of Nut-Busting Torque and 1,330 ft.lbs. of Fastening Torque

Square Drive	3/4"
No Load Speed (var. 4 spd.)	0 - 950 / 0 - 1,150 / 0 - 1,400 / 0 - 1,800 RPM
Impacts Per Minute (var. 4 spd.)	0 - 1,900 / 0 - 2,200 / 0 - 2,400 / 0 - 2,500 IPM
Nut-Busting Torque	1,510 ft.lbs./2,050 N•m
Fastening Torque	1,330 ft.lbs./1,800 N•m



**XGT** 40V max **2.5 Ah BATTERY**  
**GWT08D** **GWT08Z**

### 40V max XGT® Brushless 4-Speed Mid-Torque 1/2" Sq. Drive Impact Wrench Kit w/ Friction Ring Anvil

Mid-Range Power delivers 810 ft.lbs. of Nut-Busting Torque and 560 ft.lbs. of Fastening Torque

Square Drive	1/2"
No Load Speed (var. 4 spd.)	0 - 600 / 0 - 1,200 / 0 - 1,900 / 0 - 2,300 RPM
Impacts Per Minute (var. 4 spd.)	0 - 1,200 / 0 - 1,900 / 0 - 2,700 / 0 - 2,900 IPM
Nut-Busting Torque	810 ft.lbs./1,100 N•m
Fastening Torque	560 ft.lbs./760 N•m



### 40V max XGT® Brushless 4-Speed Mid-Torque 1/2" Sq. Drive Impact Wrench Kit w/ Detent Anvil

Mid-Range Power delivers 810 ft.lbs. of Nut-Busting Torque and 560 ft.lbs. of Fastening Torque

Square Drive	1/2"
No Load Speed (var. 4 spd.)	0 - 600 / 0 - 1,200 / 0 - 1,900 / 0 - 2,300 RPM
Impacts Per Minute (var. 4 spd.)	0 - 1,200 / 0 - 1,900 / 0 - 2,700 / 0 - 2,900 IPM
Nut-Busting Torque	810 ft.lbs./1,100 N•m
Fastening Torque	560 ft.lbs./760 N•m



**XGT** 40V max **2.5 Ah BATTERY**  
**GWT04D** **GWT04Z**

### 40V max XGT® Brushless 4-Speed 1/2" Sq. Drive Impact Wrench Kit w/ Friction Ring Anvil

Compact Power delivers 465 ft.lbs. of Nut-Busting Torque and 260 ft.lbs. of Fastening Torque

Square Drive	1/2"
No Load Speed (var. 4 spd.)	0 - 1,000 / 0 - 1,800 / 0 - 2,600 / 0 - 3,200 RPM
Impacts Per Minute (var. 4 spd.)	0 - 1,800 / 0 - 2,600 / 0 - 3,400 / 0 - 4,000 IPM
Nut-Busting Torque	465 ft.lbs./630 N•m
Fastening Torque	260 ft.lbs./350 N•m



**XGT** 40V max **2.5 Ah BATTERY**  
**GWT05D** **GWT05Z**

### 40V max XGT® Brushless 4-Speed 1/2" Sq. Drive Impact Wrench Kit w/ Detent Anvil

Compact Power delivers 465 ft.lbs. of Nut-Busting Torque and 260 ft.lbs. of Fastening Torque

Square Drive	1/2"
No Load Speed (var. 4 spd.)	0 - 1,000 / 0 - 1,800 / 0 - 2,600 / 0 - 3,200 RPM
Impacts Per Minute (var. 4 spd.)	0 - 1,800 / 0 - 2,600 / 0 - 3,400 / 0 - 4,000 IPM
Nut-Busting Torque	465 ft.lbs./630 N•m
Fastening Torque	260 ft.lbs./350 N•m



**XGT** 40V max **4.0 Ah BATTERY**  
**GTW01M1**

### 40V max XGT® Brushless Shear Wrench Kit

More Fastening Power than Corded

Bolt Size Capacity	A325 (5/8", 3/4", 7/8"), A490 (5/8", 3/4")
No Load Speed	17 RPM
Maximum Torque	593 ft.lbs./804 N•m
Lock-Off Switch	Yes
Electric Brake	Yes



**XGT** 40V max **2.5 Ah BATTERY**  
**GTP01D** **GTP01Z**

### 40V max XGT® Brushless Pin Nailer Kit, 23 Ga.

Up to 15% faster firing compared to XTP02

Nail Size	5/8", 11/16", 3/4", 1", 1-3/16", 1-3/8" (23 ga.)
Maximum Magazine Capacity	120
Tool-less depth adjustment	Yes
Length	10-3/8"
Net Weight (with battery)	5.3 lbs.

## CIRCULAR SAWS



**XGT 40V max** **4.0Ah BATTERY**  
**GSH05M1** **GSH05Z** **Z**

### 40V max XGT® Brushless 6-1/2" Circular Saw Kit, AWS® Capable

Up to 40% faster cutting speed with up to 290 cuts per charge in 2X10 SPF lumber using one 4.0Ah battery

Blade Diameter	6-1/2"
No Load Speed	5,200 RPM
Max. Cutting Capacity	at 90° (2-1/4"), at 45° (1-5/8")
Arbor	5/8"
Net Weight (with battery)	7.8 lbs.



**XGT 40V max** **4.0Ah BATTERY**  
**GSH01M1** **GSH01Z** **Z**

### 40V max XGT® Brushless 7-1/4" Circular Saw Kit, AWS® Capable

Powerful 6,000 RPM motor for faster cutting performance

Blade Diameter	7-1/4"
No Load Speed	6,000 RPM
Max. Cutting Capacity	at 90° (2-5/8"), at 45° (1-13/16"), at 56° (1-5/8")
Arbor	5/8"
Net Weight (with battery)	9.7 lbs.



**XGT 40V max** **4.0Ah BATTERY**  
**GSH02M1** **GSH02Z** **Z**

### 40V max XGT® Brushless 7-1/4" Circular Saw Kit with Guide Rail Compatible Base, AWS® Capable

Saw base interacts with optional guide rails to provide straight or bevel cutting without an adapter

Blade Diameter	7-1/4"
No Load Speed	6,000 RPM
Max. Cutting Capacity	at 90° (2-3/8"), at 45° (1-11/16"), at 48° (1-5/8")
Arbor	5/8"
Net Weight (with battery)	10.4 lbs.



**XGT 40V max** **4.0Ah BATTERY**  
**GSR01M1** **GSR01Z** **Z**

### 40V max XGT® Brushless Rear Handle 7-1/4" Circular Saw Kit

15 AMP corded power with large 2-9/16" cutting capacity at 90°; cuts 3X material in a single pass

Blade Diameter	7-1/4"
No Load Speed	6,400 RPM
Max. Cutting Capacity	at 90° (2-9/16"), at 45° (1-3/4"), at 53° (1-1/2")
Arbor	5/8"
Net Weight (with battery)	11.7 lbs.



**XGT 40V max** **TOOL ONLY** **Z**  
**GSH03Z**

### 40V max XGT® Brushless 9-1/4" Circular Saw with Guide Rail Compatible Base, AWS® Capable

Large 3-3/8" cutting capacity at 90° with convenient guide rail compatible base without the need for an adapter

Blade Diameter	9-1/4"
No Load Speed	4,000 RPM
Max. Cutting Capacity	at 90° (3-3/8"), at 45° (2-3/8"), at 60° (1-3/4")
Arbor	5/8"
Net Weight (with battery)	11.85 lbs.



**XGT 40V max** **TOOL ONLY** **Z**  
**GSH04Z**

### 40V max XGT® Brushless 10-1/4" Circular Saw with Guide Rail Compatible Base, AWS® Capable

Large 3-13/16" cutting capacity at 90° with convenient guide rail compatible base without the need for an adapter

Blade Diameter	10-1/4"
No Load Speed	3,500 RPM
Max. Cutting Capacity	at 90° (3-13/16"), at 45° (2-11/16"), at 60° (1-7/8")
Arbor	5/8"
Net Weight (with battery)	12.73 lbs.



**XGT 40V max** **4.0Ah BATTERY**  
**GSR02M1** **GSR02Z** **Z**

### 40V max XGT® Brushless Rear Handle 10-1/4" Circular Saw Kit, AWS® Capable

Up to 2X Faster Cutting than corded and Cuts 4X material in a single pass

Blade Diameter	10-1/4"
No Load Speed	4,000 RPM
Max. Cutting Capacity	at 90° (3-3/4"), at 45° (2-3/4"), at 56° (2-1/8")
Arbor	5/8"
Net Weight (with battery)	13.3 lbs.



**XGT 40V max** **4.0Ah BATTERY**  
**GPS01M1J** **GPS01Z** **Z**

### 40V max XGT® Brushless 6-1/2" Plunge Circular Saw Kit, AWS® Capable

Power of a corded saw with Large cutting capacity 2-3/16" at 90°

Blade Diameter	6-1/2"
No Load Speed (variable speed)	2,500 - 4,900 RPM
Max. Cutting Capacity	at 90° (2-3/16"), at 45° (1-9/16")
Arbor	20 mm
Net Weight (with battery)	11 lbs.

SEE PAGE 49 FOR A LIST OF SAW ACCESSORIES

## JIG SAWS & RECIPRO SAWS



**XGT 40V max** **TOOL ONLY** **Z**  
**GVJ01Z**

### 40V max XGT® Brushless Barrel Grip Jig Saw

Up to 20% faster cutting speed and cuts up to 180 FT per charge using one 2.5Ah battery (battery not included)

Strokes Per Minute (variable speed)	800 - 3,500 SPM
Length of Stroke	1"
Max. Cutting Capacity at 90°	Wood (5-5/16"), Mild Steel (3/8"), Aluminum (13/16")
Blade Shank	"T" Tang
Net Weight (with battery)	5.8 lbs.



**XGT 40V max** **TOOL ONLY** **Z**  
**GVJ02Z**

### 40V max XGT® Brushless Cordless Jig Saw

Up to 20% faster cutting speed and cuts up to 180 FT per charge using one 2.5Ah battery (battery not included)

Strokes Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 3,500 SPM
Length of Stroke	1"
Max. Cutting Capacity at 90°	Wood (5-5/16"), Mild Steel (3/8"), Aluminum (13/16")
Blade Shank	"T" Tang
Net Weight (with battery)	6.1 lbs.



**XGT 40V max** **AVT** **4.0Ah BATTERY**  
**GRJ02M1** **GRJ02Z** **Z**

### 40V max XGT® Brushless AVT® Orbital Recipro Saw Kit

15 AMP corded power with orbital action and AVT® Anti Vibration Technology for up to 50% less vibration

Strokes Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 3,000 SPM
Length of Stroke	1-1/4"
Orbital settings	Yes
Max. Cutting Capacity	Wood w/ 12" Blade (10"), Pipe (5-1/8")
Net Weight (with battery)	10.7 lbs.



**XGT 40V max** **4.0Ah BATTERY**  
**GRJ01M1** **GRJ01Z** **Z**

### 40V max XGT® Brushless Recipro Saw Kit

Delivers up to 35% faster cutting speed

Strokes Per Minute (var. 2 spd.)	0 - 2,300 / 0 - 3,000 SPM
Length of Stroke	1-1/4"
Orbital settings	No
Max. Cutting Capacity	Wood w/ 12" Blade (10"), Pipe (5-1/8")
Net Weight (with battery)	9.9 lbs.

## WOODWORKING



**XGT 40V max** **4.0Ah BATTERY**  
**GSL02M1** **GSL02Z** **Z**

### 40V max XGT® Brushless 8-1/2" Dual-Bevel Sliding Compound Miter Saw Kit, AWS® Capable

Power of a corded saw with a large 2-3/4" x 12-1/4" cutting capacity at 90°

Blade Diameter	8-1/2"
Arbor	5/8"
Max. Cutting Capacity	Miter 90° (2-3/4" x 12-1/4"), Miter 45° L/R (2-3/4" x 8-5/8")
No Load Speed	4,800 RPM
Automatic-start Wireless System (AWS®) Capable (transmitter sold separately)	



**XGT 40V max** **4.0Ah BATTERY**  
**GSL03M1** **GSL03Z** **Z**

### 40V max XGT® Brushless 10" Dual-Bevel Sliding Compound Miter Saw Kit, AWS® Capable

Power of a corded saw with a large 2-13/16" x 12" cutting capacity at 90°

Blade Diameter	10"
Arbor	5/8"
Max. Cutting Capacity	Miter 90° (2-13/16" x 12"), Miter 45° L/R (2-13/16" x 8-1/2")
No Load Speed	3,600 RPM
Automatic-start Wireless System (AWS®) Capable (transmitter sold separately)	



**XGT 40V max** **4.0Ah BATTERY**  
**GSL04M1** **GSL04Z** **Z**

### 40V max XGT® Brushless 12" Dual-Bevel Sliding Compound Miter Saw Kit, AWS® Capable

Power of a corded saw with a large 3-5/8" x 15" cutting capacity at 90°

Blade Diameter	12"
Arbor	1"
Max. Cutting Capacity	Miter 90° (3-5/8" x 15"), Miter 45° L/R (3-5/8" x 10-1/2")
No Load Speed	4,400 RPM
Automatic-start Wireless System (AWS®) Capable (transmitter sold separately)	



**XGT 40V max** **2.5Ah BATTERY**  
**GTR01D1** **GTR01Z** **Z**

### 40V max XGT® Brushless Compact Router Kit

Delivers up to 1.5 Max HP for corded power and performance

No Load Speed (variable speed)	10,000 - 31,000 RPM
Plunge Capacity	1-9/16"
Variable speed dial	Yes
Tool-less depth adjustment	Yes
Net Weight (with battery)	4.85 lbs.



# XGT® WOODWORKING, METALWORKING & CONCRETE



**XGT** 40V max **4.0. BATTERY**  
**GPK01M1** **GPK01Z**

**40V max XGT® Brushless 3-1/4" Planer Kit, AWS® Capable**

Delivers up to 38% faster planing speed and capable of planing up to 311 ft. at 1/16" depth using a fully charged 40V XGT® 4.0Ah battery

No Load Speed	15,000 RPM
Planing Width	3-1/4"
Planing Depth	5/32"
Overall Length	13-1/8"
Net Weight	6.5 lbs.



**XGT** 40V max **4.0. BATTERY**  
**AC001GM1** **AC001GZ**

**40V max XGT® Brushless 2 Gallon Quiet Series Compressor Kit**

Lightest weight cordless compressor in its class with low noise emission at only 68 dB

Tank	2 gal.
Pump Type	Oil-Free
Performance (90 PSI)	1.2 CFM
Maximum Pressure	135 PSI
Net Weight (with battery)	22.9 lbs.

## POWER CUTTERS

DELIVERS **75.6 CC** OF GAS POWER



**XGT** 80V max **8.0. BATTERY**  
**GEC01PL4** **GEC01Z**

**80V max (40V max X2) XGT® Brushless 14" Power Cutter Kit, w/ 4 Batteries**

75.6cc Gas Power with up to 25% Faster Cutting max cutting depth 5"

Wheel Diameter	14"
Max. Cutting Depth	5"
No Load Speed	5,300 RPM
Arbor w/ Adaptor	20mm/1" adaptor
Net Weight (with battery)	31.1 lbs.



**XGT** 80V max **8.0. BATTERY**  
**GEC01PL** **GEC01Z**

**80V max (40V max X2) XGT® Brushless 14" Power Cutter Kit**

75.6cc Gas Power with up to 25% Faster Cutting max cutting depth 5"

Wheel Diameter	14"
Max. Cutting Depth	5"
No Load Speed	5,300 RPM
Arbor w/ Adaptor	20mm/1" adaptor
Net Weight (with battery)	31.1 lbs.

## METALWORKING



**XGT** 40V max **4.0. BATTERY**  
**GSC01M1** **GSC01Z**

**40V max XGT® Brushless 7-1/4" Metal Cutting Saw Kit, with Chip Collector**

7-1/4" Metal Cutting Saw with 2-5/8" cutting capacity and up to 2X faster cutting

Blade Diameter	7-1/4"
Max. Cutting Capacity	2-5/8"
Overall Length	13-3/4"
Electric Brake	Yes
Built-in light	Yes



**XGT** 40V max **4.0. BATTERY**  
**GBP01M1** **GBP01Z**

**40V max XGT® Brushless Deep Cut Portable Band Saw Kit**

High Power Deep Cut portable band saw delivers 5" x 5" cutting capacity and up to 2X faster cutting

Max. Cutting Capacity	Rectangular Workpiece (5" x 5"), Round Workpiece (5")
Blade Length	44-7/8"
Maximum Speed (ft./min.)	630 ft./min.
Variable speed dial	Yes
Built-in light	Yes



**XGT** 40V max **AFT** **4.0. BATTERY**  
**GAG01M1** **GAG01Z**

**40V max XGT® Brushless 4-1/2" / 5" Angle Grinder Kit, with Electric Brake**

13 Amp Corded Power angle grinder with Active Feedback-sensing Technology (AFT®) slide switch lock-on design and Electric Brake

Wheel Diameter	5"
No Load Speed	8,500 RPM
Spindle Type	5/8" - 11 UNC
Switch Type	Body grip/slide
Variable speed dial	No



**XGT** 40V max **AFT** **4.0. BATTERY**  
**GAG03M1** **GAG03Z**

**40V max XGT® Brushless 4-1/2" / 5" Paddle Switch Angle Grinder Kit, with Electric Brake**

13 Amp Corded Power angle grinder with Active Feedback-sensing Technology (AFT®) paddle switch design and Electric Brake

Wheel Diameter	5"
No Load Speed	8,500 RPM
Spindle Type	5/8" - 11 UNC
Switch Type	Body grip/paddle
Variable speed dial	No



**XGT** 40V max **AFT** **4.0. BATTERY**  
**GAG04M1** **GAG04Z**

**40V max XGT® Brushless 4-1/2" / 5" Angle Grinder Kit, with Electric Brake, AWS® Capable**

13 Amp Corded Power angle grinder variable speed angle grinder with Active Feedback-sensing Technology (AFT®) slide switch lock-on design and Electric Brake

Wheel Diameter	5"
No Load Speed	8,500 RPM
Spindle Type	5/8" - 11 UNC
Switch Type	Body grip/slide
Variable speed dial	Yes



**XGT** 40V max **AFT** **4.0. BATTERY**  
**GAG06M1** **GAG06Z**

**40V max XGT® Brushless 4-1/2" / 5" Paddle Switch Angle Grinder Kit, w/ Electric Brake, AWS® Capable**

13 Amp Corded Power angle grinder variable speed angle grinder with Active Feedback-sensing Technology (AFT®) paddle design and Electric Brake

Wheel Diameter	5"
No Load Speed	8,500 RPM
Spindle Type	5/8" - 11 UNC
Switch Type	Body grip/paddle
Variable speed dial	Yes



**XGT** 40V max **AFT** **4.0. BATTERY**  
**GAG07Z / GAG08Z** **TOOL ONLY**

**40V max XGT® Brushless 6" Angle Grinder, with Electric Brake**

13 Amp Corded Power angle grinder with Active Feedback-sensing Technology (AFT®) slide switch lock-on design and Electric Brake

(GAG08Z features a paddle switch design)	
Wheel Diameter	6"
No Load Speed	8,500 RPM
Spindle Type	5/8" - 11 UNC
Switch Type	Body grip/slide
Variable speed dial	No



**XGT** 40V max **AFT** **4.0. BATTERY**  
**GAG10M1** **GAG10Z**

**40V max XGT® Brushless 7" / 9" Paddle Switch Angle Grinder Kit, with Electric Brake, AWS® Capable**

Corded Power large angle grinder with Active Feedback-sensing Technology (AFT®) paddle switch design and Electric Brake

Wheel Diameter	9"
No Load Speed	6,600 RPM
Spindle Type	5/8" - 11 UNC
Switch Type	Body grip/paddle
Variable speed dial	No

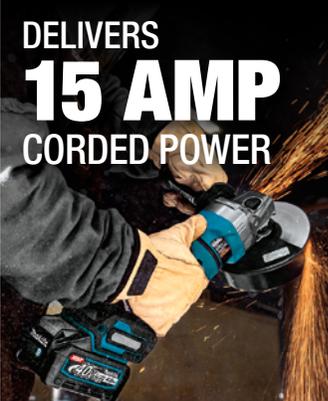


**X-LOCK**  
**XGT** 40V max **AFT** **4.0. BATTERY**  
**GAG11M1** **GAG11Z**

**40V max XGT® Brushless 4-1/2" / 5" X-LOCK Angle Grinder Kit, with Electric Brake, AWS® Capable**

13 Amp Corded Power X-LOCK® angle grinder with Active Feedback-sensing Technology (AFT®) paddle switch design and Electric Brake

Wheel Diameter	5"
No Load Speed	8,500 RPM
Spindle Type	X-LOCK
Switch Type	Body grip/slide
Variable speed dial	Yes



DELIVERS **15 AMP** CORDED POWER



**XGT** 40V max **AFT** **4.0. BATTERY**  
**GAG14M1** **GAG14Z**

**40V max XGT® Brushless 4-1/2" / 6" Paddle Switch Angle Grinder Kit, with Electric Brake**

15 Amp Corded High Power angle grinder with Active Feedback-sensing Technology (AFT®) paddle switch design and Electric Brake

Wheel Diameter	6"
No Load Speed	9,000 RPM
Spindle Type	5/8" - 11 UNC
Switch Type	Body grip/paddle
Variable speed dial	No



**XLOCK**  
**XGT** 40V max **AFT** **BRAKE**

**GAG13M1** **GAG13Z**

**40V max XGT® Brushless 4-1/2" / 5" X-LOCK Paddle Switch Angle Grinder Kit, with Electric Brake**

13 Amp Corded Power X-LOCK® variable speed angle grinder with Active Feedback-sensing Technology (AFT®) paddle switch design and Electric Brake

Wheel Diameter	5"
No Load Speed	8,500 RPM
Spindle Type	X-LOCK
Switch Type	Body grip/paddle
Variable speed dial	No

**ROTARY HAMMERS**



**XGT** 80V max **AVT** **AFT** **4.0. BATTERY**

**GRH06PM** **GRH06Z**

**80V max (40V max X2) XGT® Brushless 2" SDS-MAX AVT® Rotary Hammer Kit, AWS® Capable**

2" High Power SDS-Max Rotary Hammer delivers 15.7 ft. lbs. of Impact Energy 150-310 RPM, 1,100-2,250 BPM

Max. Capacity (concrete drilling)	2"
Optimum Range (concrete drilling)	3/4" - 1-9/16"
Impact Energy	15.7 ft.lbs. / 21.4 J
Blows Per Minute (variable speed)	1,100 - 2,250 BPM
No Load Speed (variable speed)	150 - 310 RPM



**XGT** 40V max **AVT** **AFT** **4.0. BATTERY**

**GRH05M1** **GRH05Z**

**40V max XGT® Brushless 1-9/16" SDS-MAX AVT® Rotary Hammer Kit, AFT®, AWS® Capable**

1-9/16" High Power SDS-Max Rotary Hammer delivers 8.4 ft. lbs. of Impact Energy 250-500 RPM, 1,450-2,900 BPM

Max. Capacity (concrete drilling)	1-9/16"
Optimum Range (concrete drilling)	5/8" - 1-1/4"
Impact Energy	8.4 ft.lbs. / 11.4 J
Blows Per Minute (variable speed)	1,450 - 2,900 BPM
No Load Speed (variable speed)	250 - 500 RPM



**XGT** 40V max **AVT** **AFT** **4.0. BATTERY**

**GRH08M1W** **GRH08ZW**

**40V max XGT® Brushless 1-3/16" SDS-PLUS AVT® Rotary Hammer Kit with Dust Extractor, AFT, AWS Capable**

1-13/16" SDS-Plus Higher Power Rotary Hammer delivers 2.9 ft. lbs. of Impact Energy 0-840 RPM, 0-4,500 BPM with Dust Extractor

Max. Capacity (concrete drilling)	1-3/16"
Optimum Range (concrete drilling)	3/16" - 3/4"
Impact Energy	2.9 ft.lbs. / 3.9 J
Blows Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 4,500 BPM
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 840 RPM



**XGT** 40V max **AVT** **AFT** **4.0. BATTERY**

**GRH08M1** **GRH08Z**

**40V max XGT® Brushless 1-3/16" SDS-PLUS AVT® Rotary Hammer Kit, AFT®, AWS® Capable**

1-13/16" SDS-Plus Higher Power Rotary Hammer delivers 2.9 ft. lbs. of Impact Energy 0-840 RPM, 0-4,500 BPM

Max. Capacity (concrete drilling)	1-3/16"
Optimum Range (concrete drilling)	3/16" - 3/4"
Impact Energy	2.9 ft.lbs. / 3.9 J
Blows Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 4,500 BPM
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 840 RPM



**XGT** 40V max **AVT** **AFT** **4.0. BATTERY**

**GRH09M1** **GRH09Z**

**40V max XGT Brushless 1-3/16" SDS-PLUS AVT Rotary Hammer Kit, w/ Interchangeable Chuck, AWS Capable**

1-13/16" SDS-Plus Interchangeable Chuck Higher Power Rotary Hammer delivers 2.9 ft. lbs. of Impact Energy 0-840 RPM, 0-4,500 BPM

Max. Capacity (concrete drilling)	1-3/16"
Optimum Range (concrete drilling)	3/16" - 3/4"
Impact Energy	2.9 ft.lbs. / 3.9 J
Blows Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 4,500 BPM
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 840 RPM



**XGT** 40V max **AVT** **AFT** **4.0. BATTERY**

**GRH01M1W** **GRH01ZW**

**40V max XGT® Brushless 1-1/8" SDS-PLUS AVT® Rotary Hammer Kit with Dust Extractor, AFT®, AWS Capable**

1-1/8" SDS-Plus Higher Power Rotary Hammer delivers 2.8 ft. lbs. of Impact Energy 0-980 RPM, 0-5000 BPM with Dust Extractor

Max. Capacity (concrete drilling)	1-1/8"
Impact Energy	2.8 ft.lbs. / 3.2 J
Blows Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 5,000 BPM
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 980 RPM
Optimum Range (concrete drilling)	3/16" - 3/4"



**XGT** 40V max **AVT** **AFT** **4.0. BATTERY**

**GRH01M1 / GRH02M1** **GRH01Z** **GRH02Z**

**40V max XGT® Brushless 1-1/8" SDS-PLUS AVT® Rotary Hammer Kit, AFT®, AWS® Capable**

1-1/8" SDS-Plus Higher Power Rotary Hammer delivers 2.8 ft. lbs. of Impact Energy 0-980 RPM, 0-5000 BPM (GRH02 features an interchangeable chuck)

Max. Capacity (concrete drilling)	1-1/8"
Impact Energy	2.8 ft.lbs. / 3.2 J
Blows Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 5,000 BPM
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 980 RPM
Optimum Range (concrete drilling)	3/16" - 3/4"



**XGT** 40V max **AVT** **AFT** **4.0. BATTERY**

**GRH07M1W** **GRH07ZW**

**40V max XGT Brushless 1-1/8" SDS-PLUS AVT Rotary Hammer (D-Handle) Kit w/ Dust Extractor, AWS Capable**

1-1/8" SDS-Plus Higher Power Rotary Hammer delivers 2.7 ft. lbs. of Impact Energy 0-980 RPM, 0-5000 BPM with Dust Extractor

Max. Capacity (concrete drilling)	1-1/8"
Optimum Range (concrete drilling)	3/16" - 3/4"
Impact Energy	2.7 ft.lbs. / 3.7 J
Blows Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 5,000 BPM
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 980 RPM



**XGT** 40V max **AVT** **AFT** **4.0. BATTERY**

**GRH07M1** **GRH07Z**

**40V max XGT® Brushless 1-1/8" SDS-PLUS AVT® Rotary Hammer (D-Handle) Kit, AFT®, AWS® Capable**

1-1/8" SDS-Plus Higher Power Rotary Hammer delivers 2.7 ft. lbs. of Impact Energy 0-980 RPM, 0-5000 BPM

Max. Capacity (concrete drilling)	1-1/8"
Optimum Range (concrete drilling)	3/16" - 3/4"
Impact Energy	2.7 ft.lbs. / 3.7 J
Blows Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 5,000 BPM
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 980 RPM



**XGT** 40V max **AVT** **AFT** **2.5. BATTERY**

**GRH10D1W** **GRH10Z**

**40V max XGT® Brushless 13/16" SDS-PLUS AVT® Rotary Hammer Kit with Dust Extractor, AFT, AWS Capable**

13/16" SDS-Plus Higher Power Compact Rotary Hammer delivers 1.5 ft. lbs. of Impact Energy 0-840 RPM, 0-5000 BPM with Dust Extractor

Max. Capacity (concrete drilling)	13/16"
Optimum Range (concrete drilling)	3/16" - 1/2"
Impact Energy	1.5 ft.lbs. / 2.1 J
Blows Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 5,000 BPM
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 840 RPM

**DEMOLITION HAMMERS**



**XGT** 80V max **AVT** **4.0. BATTERY**

**GMH02PM** **GMH02Z**

**80V max (40V max X2) XGT® Brushless 28 lb. SDS-MAX AVT® Demolition Hammer Kit, AWS® Capable**

28 lb. SDS-MAX Higher Power Demolition Hammer delivers 20.2 ft.lbs. of Impact Energy 0-2,650 BPM

Net Weight	27.98 lbs.
Blows Per Minute (variable speed)	950 - 1,900 BPM ft.lbs. / 20.2 J
Impact Energy (Joules)	275.5 J
Overall Length	22-5/8"
Vibration Control	Yes



**XGT** 40V max **AVT** **4.0. BATTERY**

**GMH01M1** **GMH01Z**

**40V max XGT® Brushless 15 lb. SDS-MAX AVT® Demolition Hammer Kit, AWS® Capable**

15 lb. SDS-MAX Higher Power Demolition Hammer delivers 8.9 ft.lbs. of Impact Energy 0-2,650 BPM

Net Weight	14.58 lbs.
Blows Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 2,650 BPM
Impact Energy	8.9 ft.lbs. / 12.1 J
Overall Length	19-1/2"
Vibration Control	Yes

**CONCRETE VIBRATORS**



**XGT** 40V max **8.0. BATTERY**

**GRV02L1** **GRV02Z**

**40V max XGT® Brushless 8' Concrete Vibrator Kit**

High Power vibrator delivers up to 15,500 VPM with a 8' shaft length

No Load Vibrations/Min.	15,500
Vibrator Head Diameter	Diameter (1-1/2"), Length (8-11/16")
Shaft Length	88"
Overall Length	99"
Net Weight (with battery)	7.7 lbs.



**XGT** 40V max **4.0. BATTERY**

**GRV01M1** **GRV01Z**

**40V max XGT® Brushless Cordless 5-1/2' Concrete Vibrator Kit**

High Power vibrator delivers up to 15,500 VPM with a 5-1/2' shaft length

No Load Vibrations/Min.	15,500
Vibrator Head Diameter	Diameter (1-1/4"), Length (8-11/16")
Shaft Length	68"
Overall Length	77"
Net Weight (with battery)	10.6 lbs.

**CONCRETE MIXER**



**XGT** 40V max **4.0. BATTERY**

**GTU01M1** **GTU01Z**

**40V max XGT® Brushless 1/2" Mixer Kit**

High power dual handle mixer covers a variety of mixing applications

Chuck Size	1/2"
No Load Speed (var. 2 spd)	0 - 500 / 0 - 920 RPM
Variable speed dial	Yes
Soft start	Yes
Lock-On Switch	Yes

## COMPACT VACUUMS



**XGT** 40V max **HEPA filter** **4.0. BATTERY**

**GLC01M1** **GLC01Z**

### 40V max XGT® Brushless 4-Speed HEPA Filter Compact Stick Vacuum Kit

125W of suction power (42 CFM, 84" water lift) in black, 4-speed push button with bagless canister and HEPA filter

Stick Vacuum Type	Bagless Canister
Switch Type (Stick Vacuums)	4-Speed Push Button
Air Flow Rate	42 CFM
Static Water Lift	84"
Capacity (Liters)	.75L



**XGT** 40V max **HEPA filter** **2.0. BATTERY**

**GLC01R1** **GLC01Z**

### 40V max XGT® Brushless 4-Speed HEPA Filter Compact Stick Vacuum Kit

125W of suction power (42 CFM, 84" water lift) in black, 4-speed push button with bagless canister and HEPA filter

Stick Vacuum Type	Bagless Canister
Switch Type (Stick Vacuums)	4-Speed Push Button
Air Flow Rate	42 CFM
Static Water Lift	84"
Capacity (Liters)	.75L



**XGT** 40V max **HEPA filter** **2.0. BATTERY**

**GLC02R1** **GLC02Z**

### 40V max XGT® Brushless 4-Speed Compact Stick Vacuum Kit, w/ Dust Bag

125W of suction power (42 CFM, 84" water lift) in white, 4-speed push button with disposable paper or reusable cloth dust bag for dust-free debris disposal

Stick Vacuum Type	Dust Bag (Reusable or Disposable)
Switch Type (Stick Vacuums)	4-Speed Push Button
Air Flow Rate	42 CFM
Static Water Lift	84"
Capacity (Liters)	.5L



**XGT** 40V max **HEPA filter** **2.0. BATTERY**

**GLC03R1** **GLC03Z**

### 40V max XGT® Brushless Cordless Cyclonic 4-Speed HEPA Filter Compact Stick Vacuum Kit

100W of suction power (35CFM, 80" water lift) in white, 4-speed push button with cyclonic bagless canister with powerful cyclonic action that separates dust particles for 6X longer filter life on HEPA filter

Stick Vacuum Type	Cyclonic Bagless Canister
Switch Type (Stick Vacuums)	4-Speed Push Button
Air Flow Rate	35 CFM
Static Water Lift	80"
Capacity (Liters)	.25L

## CANISTER VACUUMS

**OVER 2X SUCTION POWER**  
173 CFM & 72.3" WATER LIFT

**GCV07PMU**



**XGT** 80V max **HEPA filter** **AWS** **4.0. BATTERY**

**GCV07PMU** **GCV07ZU**

### 80V max (40V max X2) XGT® Brushless 10 Gallon HEPA Filter Wet/Dry Dust Extractor/Vacuum Kit, AWS®

Large capacity 10 gallon AWS® Bluetooth® HEPA filter wet/dry canister vacuum/dust extractor designed for maneuverability in industrial construction cleaning and dust management (AWS® transmitter included)

Dry Capacity	10.6 gal
Wet Capacity	7.9 gal
Air Flow Rate	173 CFM
Static Water Lift	72.3"
HEPA filter	Yes



**XGT** 40V max **HEPA filter** **AWS** **4.0. BATTERY**

**GCV04PMUX** **GCV04ZUX**

### 40V max XGT® Brushless 4 Gallon HEPA Filter Dry Dust Extractor Kit, AWS®

Compact 4 gallon AWS® Bluetooth® HEPA filter dry canister dust extractor designed for maneuverability in industrial construction dust management (AWS® transmitter included)

Dry Capacity	4 gal
Air Flow Rate	148 CFM
Static Water Lift	92"
HEPA filter	Yes
Automatic-start Wireless System (AWS®)	Yes (Transmitter Included)



**XGT** 40V max **HEPA filter** **AWS** **4.0. BATTERY**

**GCV04PMX** **GCV04ZX**

### 40V max XGT® Brushless 4 Gallon HEPA Filter Dry Dust Extractor Kit, AWS® Capable

Compact 4 gallon AWS® Capable Bluetooth® HEPA filter dry canister dust extractor designed for maneuverability in industrial construction dust management (AWS® transmitter sold separately)

Dry Capacity	4 gal
Air Flow Rate	148 CFM
Static Water Lift	92"
HEPA filter	Yes
Automatic-start Wireless System (AWS®)	Capable (transmitter sold separately)



**XGT** 40V max **HEPA filter** **AWS** **4.0. BATTERY**

**GCV02PMU** **GCV02ZU**

### 40V max XGT® Brushless 2.1 Gallon HEPA Filter Dry Dust Extractor Kit, AWS®

Compact 2 gallon AWS® Bluetooth® HEPA filter dry canister dust extractor designed for maneuverability in industrial construction dust management (AWS® transmitter included)

Dry Capacity	2.1 gal
Air Flow Rate	148 CFM
Static Water Lift	92"
HEPA filter	Yes
Automatic-start Wireless System (AWS®)	Yes (Transmitter Included)



**XGT** 40V max **HEPA filter** **AWS** **4.0. BATTERY**

**GCV02PMX** **GCV02ZX**

### 40V max XGT® Brushless 2.1 Gallon HEPA Filter Dry Dust Extractor Kit, AWS® Capable

Compact 2 gallon AWS® Capable Bluetooth® HEPA filter dry canister dust extractor designed for maneuverability in industrial construction dust management (AWS® transmitter sold separately)

Dry Capacity	2.1 gal
Air Flow Rate	148 CFM
Static Water Lift	92"
HEPA filter	Yes
Automatic-start Wireless System (AWS®)	Capable (transmitter sold separately)



**XGT** 40V max **HEPA filter** **4.0. BATTERY**

**GCV03PM** **GCV03Z**

### 40V max XGT® Brushless 4 Gallon Wet/Dry Dust Extractor/Vacuum Kit

Compact 4 gallon wet/dry canister vacuum designed for maneuverability in janitorial and industrial construction cleaning

Dry Capacity	4 gal
Wet Capacity	3.2 gal.
Air Flow Rate	148 CFM
Static Water Lift	92"
HEPA filter	No



**XGT** 40V max **HEPA filter** **4.0. BATTERY**

**GCV01PM** **GCV01Z**

### 40V max XGT® Brushless 2.1 Gallon Wet/Dry Dust Extractor/Vacuum Kit

Compact 2 gallon wet/dry canister vacuum designed for maneuverability in janitorial and industrial construction cleaning

Dry Capacity	2.1 gal
Wet Capacity	1.6 gal.
Air Flow Rate	148 CFM
Static Water Lift	92"
HEPA filter	No



**XGT** 40V max **HEPA filter** **AWS** **5.0. BATTERY**

**GCV06T1** **GCV06Z**

### 40V max XGT® Brushless 1/2 Gallon HEPA Filter Backpack Dry Dust Extractor Kit, AWS® Capable

Compact 1/2 gallon HEPA filter backpack dust extractor for ultimate portability navigating obstacles, overhead work and limited space in industrial construction dust management

Capacity (Gallons)	.5 gal.
Air Flow Rate	67 CFM
Static Water Lift	72"
HEPA filter	Yes
Automatic-start Wireless System (AWS®)	Capable (transmitter sold separately)



**XGT** 40V max **HEPA filter** **4.0. BATTERY**

**GCV08PM**

### 40V max XGT® Brushless 6 Quart HEPA Filter Dry Backpack Vacuum Kit

6 quart HEPA filter backpack with portable design for navigating obstacles, overhead cleaning and limited space in janitorial cleaning

Capacity	6 qt.
Air Flow Rate	85 CFM
Static Water Lift	80"
HEPA filter	Yes
Automatic-start Wireless System (AWS®)	No



**XGT** 40V max **HEPA filter** **5.0. BATTERY**

**GCV05T1X** **GCV05ZX**

### 40V max XGT® Brushless 2 Quart HEPA Filter Dry Backpack Vacuum Kit

Compact 2 quart HEPA filter backpack vacuum for ultimate portability navigating obstacles, overhead cleaning and limited space in janitorial cleaning

Capacity (Quarts)	2 qt.
Air Flow Rate	85 CFM
Static Water Lift	72"
HEPA filter	Yes
Automatic-start Wireless System (AWS®)	No



**XGT** 40V max **HEPA filter** **8.0. BATTERY**

**GCV09L1** **GCV09Z**

### 40V max XGT® Brushless 1.3 Gallon HEPA Filter 15" Upright Vacuum Kit

CRI Gold Seal of Approval certified by the Carpet and Rug Institute for commercial use with 15" cleaning path, HEPA filter and cordless mobility delivering maximum productivity covering more space in less time

Capacity (Gallons)	1.3 gal.
Cleaning Width	15"
Air Flow Rate	64 CFM
Static Water Lift	60"
HEPA filter	Yes

**SPECIALTY TOOLS**



**XGT** 40V max  
**GSA01Z** TOOL ONLY **Z**

**40V max XGT® Brushless High Speed Dust Blower**

4 Digital controlled speeds delivers up to 447 MPH and 39 CFM

Max. Air Velocity	447 MPH
Max. Air Volume	39 CFM
Blower Type	Handheld
Lock On Switch	Yes
Overall Length	7-1/8"



**XGT** 40V max  
**GVP01M1** **GVP01Z** **Z**

**40V max XGT® Brushless 7" Polisher Kit**

7" variable speed polisher with 0-2,200 RPM

Pad Size (round)	7"
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 2,200 RPM
Constant speed control	Yes
Net Weight (with battery)	7.69 lbs.
Variable speed dial	Yes



UP TO  
**1,300 PSI**  
OF POWER



**GWH01Z**



**XGT** 40V max  
**GWH01Z** TOOL ONLY **Z**

**40V max XGT® 1300 PSI 1.5 GPM Pressure Washer**

Delivers up to 1300 PSI and 1.5 GPM without the hassles of power cords with self priming design able to pull from fresh water source with siphoning hose or attaches to garden hose

Maximum Pressure	1,300 PSI
Flow Rate (Gallons per Min)	1.5
Dimensions (LxWxH)	13-1/2" x 15-1/8" x 20-1/2"
Net Weight (with battery)	24.5 lbs.

**JOB SITE RADIOS**



**XGT** 40V max  
**GRM01** TOOL ONLY **Z**

**40V max XGT® Job Site Radio**

Job site radio with two powerful 3.5" side-firing speakers, compatible with CXT, LXT, and XGT Batteries

Bluetooth®	No
Digital Tuner	FM/AM
Auxiliary Port	Yes
AC Adapter Included	Yes
MP3 Compatible	Yes



**XGT** 40V max  
**GRM02** TOOL ONLY **Z**

**40V max XGT® Bluetooth® Job Site Radio**

Bluetooth job site radio with two powerful 3.5" side-firing speakers, compatible with CXT, LXT, and XGT Batteries

Bluetooth®	Yes
Digital Tuner	FM/AM
Auxiliary Port	Yes
AC Adapter Included	Yes
MP3 Compatible	Yes



**XGT** 40V max  
**GRM03** TOOL ONLY **Z**

**40V max XGT® Bluetooth® Job Site Radio**

Job site radio with two powerful 2.5" side-firing speakers, 4" bottom firing subwoofer, and compatible with CXT, LXT, and XGT Batteries

Bluetooth®	Yes
Digital Tuner	FM/AM
Auxiliary Port	Yes
AC Adapter Included	Yes
MP3 Compatible	Yes



**XGT** 40V max  
**GRM04** TOOL ONLY **Z**

**40V max XGT® Lantern with Radio**

Lantern radio provides 360° illumination, premium sound quality, and bluetooth connectivity

Run Time (max. in hours)	21
Battery	40V max XGT® Lithium-Ion
Lumens (high/low)	310 / 100 lm
Bulb	20 LED
Overall Length	5"

**JOB SITE FANS**



DELIVERS  
UP TO  
**740 CFM**  
ON HIGH SETTING

**CF002GZ**

**XGT** 40V max  
**CF002GZ** TOOL ONLY **Z**

**40V max XGT® 13" Fan**

Powerful 13" fan with three speed settings, manual tilt 90° Up, 45° Down and 45° Oscillation for Tailored Comfort

Max. Air Volume	740 CFM
Run Time (max. in hours)	17
AC Adapter Included	Yes
Speed Settings	3
Sound Rating (decibels)	52 dB(A)



**XGT** 40V max  
**CF001GZ** TOOL ONLY **Z**

**40V max XGT® 9-1/4" Fan**

Variable 9-1/4" fan with three speed settings, manual tilt 90° Up, 45° Down and 45° Oscillation for Tailored Comfort

Max. Air Volume	290 CFM
Run Time (max. in hours)	19.33
AC Adapter Included	Yes
Speed Settings	3
Sound Rating (decibels)	48 dB(A)



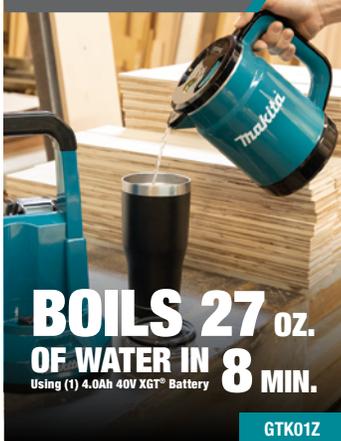
**XGT** 40V max  
**CF003GZ** TOOL ONLY **Z**

**40V max XGT® / 18V LXT® 17-3/4" Fan**

Powerful 17-3/4" fan with three speed settings, manual tilt 90° Up, 45° Down and 45° Oscillation for Tailored Comfort

Max. Air Volume	4,237 CFM
Run Time (max. in minutes)	230
AC Adapter Included	Yes
Speed Settings	3
Sound Rating (decibels)	55 dB(A)

**HOT WATER KETTLE**



**BOILS 27 oz.**  
**OF WATER IN 8 MIN.**  
Using (1) 4.0Ah 40V XGT® Battery

**GTK01Z**

**XGT** 40V max  
**GTK01Z** TOOL ONLY **Z**

**40V max XGT® Hot Water Kettle**

Boils 27 oz. of water in 8 minutes

Battery	40V max XGT® Lithium-Ion
Power Type	Cordless
Net Weight (with battery)	9.05 lbs.
Dimensions (LxWxH)	9-1/8" x 12-5/8" x 12-1/8"
Shipping Weight	9.22 lbs.

**HIGH PRESSURE INFLATOR**



**XGT** 40V max  
**MP001GZ01** TOOL ONLY **Z**

**40V max XGT® High-Pressure Inflator**

Powerful high-volume pump for faster inflation; delivers up to 160 PSI

Max Air Pressure (PSI)	160
Hose Length (in.)	25"
LED light	Yes
Net Weight (with battery, sold separately)	6.4 lbs.
Dimensions (LxWxH)	12-5/8" x 4-1/4" x 9-1/8"

**JOB SITE LIGHTING**



**XGT** 40V max  
**ML001G** TOOL ONLY **Z**

**40V max XGT® Cordless L.E.D. Flashlight**

4 L.E.D. flashlight provides 160 lumens

Run Time (max. in hours)	55
Battery	40V max XGT® Lithium-Ion
Lumens	160
Bulb	4 LED
Overall Length	11-1/4"

## JOB SITE LIGHTING Contd.



**ML002G** TOOL ONLY

**40V max XGT® Cordless L.E.D. Lantern/Flashlight**

360° lantern mode provides 710 lumens; 180° lantern mode provides 340 lumens; flashlight mode provides 130 lumens

Run Time (max. in hours)	16
Battery	40V max XGT® Lithium-Ion
Lumens	710
Bulb	20 LED
Overall Length	17"



**ML003G** TOOL ONLY

**40V max XGT® / 18V LXT® Cordless L.E.D. Work Light**

2-mode operation: delivers 1,100 lumens on High and 450 lumens on Low

Run Time (max. in hours)	22
Battery	40V max XGT® Lithium-Ion
Lumens (high/low)	1,100 / 450 lm
Bulb	20 LED
AC Adapter Included	Yes



**ML005G** TOOL ONLY

**40V max XGT® / 18V LXT® Cordless Work Light, Light Only**

3-mode operation: delivers 3,600 lumens on High, 1,800 lumens on Medium, and 900 lumens on Low

Run Time (high/med/low)	3.5 / 7.5 / 15 hrs
Battery	40V max XGT® Lithium-Ion
Lumens (high/med/low)	3,600 / 1,800 / 900 lm
Voltage	40V
AC Adapter Included	Yes



**ML006G** TOOL ONLY

**40V max XGT® 18 L.E.D. Flashlight**

18 L.E.D. flashlight provides 500 lumens on high

Run Time (high/med/low)	500 / 250 / 100 hrs
Battery	40V max XGT® Lithium-Ion
Lumens (high/med/low)	500 / 250 / 100 lm
Bulb	18 LED
Overall Length	15-3/4"



**ML007G** TOOL ONLY

**40V max XGT® L.E.D. Flashlight / Spotlight**

4-mode operation: delivering 600 lumens on Spot, 1,000 lumens on Flood, 1,250 lumens on Spot/Flood, and Strobe mode

Lumens (high/med/low)	1,250 / 1,000 / 600 lm
Run Time (high/med/low)	7.5 / 10 / 10 hrs
Dimensions (LxWxH)	5-1/4" x 4-3/4" x 13"
Net Weight (with battery, sold separately)	1.6 lbs.
Pivoting Light	Yes



**ML009G** TOOL ONLY

**40V max XGT® / 18V LXT® Cordless Work Light, Light Only**

3-mode operation: delivers 10,000 lumens on High, 4,000 lumens on medium, and 2,000 lumens on Low

Run Time (high/med/low)	2.4 / 6.5 / 14 hrs
System	40V max XGT®, 18V LXT®
Lumens (high/med/low)	10,000 / 4,000 / 2,000 lm
Cordless/Corded	Cordless/Cordless
AC Adapter Included	Yes



**ML010G** TOOL ONLY

**40V max XGT® Upright L.E.D. Area Light**

Versatile, Self-Righting Light: Corded/Cordless operation, LXT/XGT Compatibility, 5,500 Lumens, 360°/180° Views, Chainable with up to 8 other lights

Lumens (high/med/low)	5,500 / 3,000 / 1,500 lm
Run Time (high/med/low)	7.5 / 12 / 24 hrs
System	40V max XGT®, 18V LXT®
Cordless/Corded	Cordless
AC Adapter Included	Yes



**ML011G** TOOL ONLY

**40V max XGT Compact L.E.D. Compact Flashlight**

3-mode operation: delivers up to 300 lumens (Top/Side lights), 150 lumens (Top light), 150 lumens (Side light)

Lumens (high/med/low)	300 / 150 / 150 lm
Run Time (max. in hours)	49
USB Power Port	1
Overall Length	4-1/4"
Auto shut off	Yes

## 40V LITHIUM-ION BATTERIES



**BL4025** (1-Pack)



**40V max XGT® 2.5Ah Battery**

Battery charge level with 4 bright green L.E.D. indicators allows the user to clearly see charge level



**BL4040** (1-Pack)

**BL4040-2** (2-Pack)



**40V max XGT® 4.0Ah Battery**

Battery charge level with 4 bright green L.E.D. indicators allows the user to clearly see charge level



**BL4050F** (1-Pack)



**40V max XGT® 5.0Ah Battery**

Higher output power



**BL4080F** (1-Pack)



**40V max XGT® 8.0Ah Battery**

Higher output power



## 40V LITHIUM-ION CHARGERS



**DC40RA**

**40V max XGT® Rapid Optimum Charger**

The XGT® Rapid Charger with dual-fan design circulates air through the battery to cool the battery and circuit board quickly for faster charging



**DC40RB**

**40V max XGT® Dual Port Rapid Optimum Charger**

Charges two batteries simultaneously



**BL4040DC1**



**40V max XGT® Battery and Charger Starter Pack (4.0Ah)**

Battery charge level with 4 bright green L.E.D. indicators allows the user to clearly see charge level



**ADP10**

**18V LXT® Adapter for XGT® Chargers**

Adapts 40V max XGT® chargers to charge 18V LXT® batteries (batteries not included)



**ADP001G**

**40V max XGT® Power Source**

2 USB ports provide quick and easy charging



# CONVERT YOUR TRUCK TODAY

XGT® Outdoor Power Equipment has earned field-tested certification from the American Green Zone Alliance (AGZA).

AGZA is a global leader in zero-emission sustainable grounds maintenance strategies, and they test for the highest quality and best performing zero-emission lawncare equipment.



## CHAIN SAWS



**XGT** 40V max **5.0Ah BATTERY**

**GCU04T1 / GCU04T** **GCU04Z** **Z**

### 40V max XGT® Brushless 18" Chain Saw Kit

Power of a 42cc gas rear handle chain saw designed with high 25.5 mps chain speed, captured bar nuts and 18" bar and chain included

(GCU04T includes (2) 5.0Ah batteries)

Power Equivalency (cc Gas)	42
Product Type (CS, PS)	Rear Handle, Captured Bar Nuts
Guide Bar Length	18"
Pitch	3/8" LP
Gauge	.050"



**XGT** 40V max **5.0Ah BATTERY**

**GCU06T1 / GCU06T** **GCU06Z** **Z**

### 40V max XGT® Brushless 18" Chain Saw Kit

Power of a 42cc gas rear handle chain saw designed with high 25.5 mps chain speed, tool-less chain tensioning and 18" bar and chain included

(GCU06T includes (2) 5.0Ah batteries)

Power Equivalency (cc Gas)	42
Product Type (CS, PS)	Rear Handle, Tool-less
Guide Bar Length	18"
Pitch	3/8" LP
Gauge	.050"



**XGT** 40V max **5.0Ah BATTERY**

**GCU05M1 / GCU05T** **GCU05Z** **Z**

### 40V max XGT® Brushless 16" Chain Saw Kit

Power of a 42cc gas rear handle chain saw designed with high 25.5 mps chain speed, tool-less chain tensioning and 16" bar and chain included

(GCU05T includes (2) 5.0Ah batteries)

Power Equivalency (cc Gas)	42
Product Type (CS, PS)	Rear Handle, Tool-less
Guide Bar Length	16"
Pitch	3/8" LP
Gauge	.050"



**XGT** 40V max **4.0Ah BATTERY**

**GCU03M1 / GCU03T** **GCU03Z** **Z**

### 40V max XGT® Brushless 16" Chain Saw Kit

Professional arborist chain saw featuring power of a 30cc gas top handle chain saw designed with high 24.8 mps chain speed, captured bar nut and 16" bar and chain included

(GCU03T includes (2) 5.0Ah batteries)

Power Equivalency (cc Gas)	30
Product Type (CS, PS)	Top handle, Captured Bar Nut
Guide Bar Length	16"
Pitch	3/8" LP
Gauge	.043"



**XGT** 40V max **4.0Ah BATTERY**

**GCU02M1 / GCU02T** **GCU02Z** **Z**

### 40V max XGT® Brushless 14" Chain Saw Kit

Professional arborist chain saw featuring power of a 30cc gas top handle chain saw designed with high 24.8 mps chain speed, captured bar nut and 14" bar and chain included

(GCU02T includes (2) 5.0Ah batteries)

Power Equivalency (cc Gas)	30
Product Type (CS, PS)	Top handle, Captured Bar Nut
Guide Bar Length	14"
Pitch	3/8" LP
Gauge	.043"



**XGT** 40V max **4.0Ah BATTERY**

**GCU01M1 / GCU01T** **GCU01Z** **Z**

### 40V max XGT® Brushless 12" Chain Saw Kit

Professional arborist chain saw featuring power of a 30cc gas top handle chain saw designed with high 24.8 mps chain speed, captured bar nut and 12" bar and chain included

(GCU01T includes (2) 5.0Ah batteries)

Power Equivalency (cc Gas)	30
Product Type (CS, PS)	Top handle, Captured Bar Nut
Guide Bar Length	12"
Pitch	3/8" LP
Gauge	.043"



**XGT** 40V max **4.0Ah BATTERY**

**GAU02M1 / GAU02T** **GAU02Z** **Z**

### 40V max XGT® Brushless 10" Telescoping Pole Saw Kit, 13' Length

Power of a 35cc gas pole saw with 9 ft. to 13 ft. telescoping shaft and 10" bar and chain included

(GAU02T includes (2) 5.0Ah batteries)

Power Equivalency (cc Gas)	35
Product Type (CS, PS)	Telescoping 9'-13'
Guide Bar Length	10"
Pitch	3/8" LP
Gauge	.050"



**XGT** 40V max **4.0Ah BATTERY**

**GAU01M1 / GAU01T** **GAU01Z** **Z**

### 40V max XGT® Brushless 10" Pole Saw Kit, 8' Length

Power of a 35cc gas pole saw with 8 ft. fixed shaft and 10" bar and chain included

(GAU01T includes (2) 5.0Ah batteries)

Power Equivalency (cc Gas)	35
Product Type (CS, PS)	Fixed 8'
Guide Bar Length	10"
Pitch	3/8" LP
Gauge	.050"

## BLOWERS



**XGT** 40V max **4.0Ah BATTERY**

**GBU01M1 / GBU01T** **GBU01Z** **Z**

### 40V max XGT® Brushless Blower Kit

Up to 44% more blowing force than 24.5cc gas with in-line fan design for premium balance and ergonomics features 0-100% cruise control lever for power and run time management

(GBU01T includes (2) 5.0Ah batteries)

Max. Air Volume	565 CFM
Max. Air Velocity	143 MPH
Sound Pressure (per Ansi B175.2 standard)	61 dB(A)
Overall Length	36"
Net Weight (with battery)	7.5 lbs.



**XGT** 40V max **8.0Ah BATTERY**

**GMP01PL** **GMP01Z** **Z**

### 40V max XGT® Brushless 4 Gallon Backpack Mist Blower Kit

Power of 63cc gas designed for use with insecticides, herbicides, fungicides and fertilizers

Power Equivalency (cc Gas)	63
Capacity (Gallons)	4 gal.
Max. Horizontal Spraying Range (ft)	46
Max. Air Volume	505 CFM
Max. Air Velocity	143 MPH

## STRING TRIMMERS

SEE PAGE 34 FOR A LIST OF ATTACHMENTS



**XGT** 40V max **4.0Ah BATTERY**

**GUX01JM1X1 / JTX1** **GUX01ZX1** **Z**

### 40V max XGT® Brushless Couple Shaft Power Head Kit with 17" String Trimmer Attachment

Couple shaft power head features power of a 30cc gas power head and includes 17" string trimmer attachment

Power Equivalency (cc Gas)	30
Shaft Type	Multi-tool attachment
Cutting Swath	17"
No Load Speed (var. 3 spd.)	0 - 4,200 / 0 - 6,000 / 0 - 7,100 RPM
Arbor Shaft	M10 x 1.25 LH



**XGT** 40V max **4.0Ah BATTERY**

**GUX01Z** **TOOL ONLY** **Z**

### 40V max XGT® Brushless Couple Shaft Power Head

Couple shaft power head features power of a 30cc gas power head

Power Equivalency (cc Gas)	30
Shaft Type	Multi-tool attachment
No Load Speed (var. 3 spd.)	0 - 5,700 / 0 - 8,200 / 0 - 9,700 RPM
Overall Length	39-1/2"
Net Weight (with battery)	9.9 lbs.



**XGT 40V max** **4.0Ah BATTERY**

**GRU07T** **GRU07Z**

**40V max XGT® Brushless 18" Dual Rotation, High Torque String Trimmer Kit**

Dual clockwise or counterclockwise rotation, high torque power of a 30cc string trimmer designed with steel drive shaft and a 17" cutting swath and rapid load bump & feed trimmer head included

Power Equivalency (cc Gas)	35
Cutting Swath	18"
String Trimmer / Brush Cutter Type	Dual Rotation, High Torque, Loop Handle
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 5,700 RPM
Arbor Shaft	M10 x 1.25 LH



**XGT 40V max** **4.0Ah BATTERY**

**GRU04M1 / GRU04T** **GRU04Z**

**40V max XGT® Brushless 17" High Torque String Trimmer Kit**

High torque power of a 30cc string trimmer designed with steel drive shaft and a 17" cutting swath and rapid load bump & feed trimmer head included

(GRU04T includes (2) 5.0Ah batteries)

Power Equivalency (cc Gas)	30
Cutting Swath	17"
String Trimmer / Brush Cutter Type	High Torque, Loop Handle
No Load Speed (var. 3 spd.)	0 - 4,000 / 0 - 4,600 / 0 - 6,000 RPM
Arbor Shaft	M10 x 1.25 LH



**XGT 40V max** **4.0Ah BATTERY**

**GRU03M1 / GRU03T** **GRU03Z**

**40V max XGT® Brushless 17" String Trimmer Kit**

Blade capable power of a 30cc string trimmer designed with steel drive shaft and a 17" cutting swath and rapid load bump & feed trimmer head included

(GRU03T includes (2) 5.0Ah batteries)

Power Equivalency (cc Gas)	30
Cutting Swath	17"
String Trimmer / Brush Cutter Type	Blade Capable, Loop Handle
No Load Speed (var. 3 spd.)	0 - 4,600 / 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 7,000 RPM
Arbor Shaft	M10 x 1.25 LH



**XGT 40V max** **4.0Ah BATTERY**

**GRU01M1 / GRU01T** **GRU01Z**

**40V max XGT® Brushless 15" String Trimmer Kit**

Power of a 25cc string trimmer designed with 15" cutting swath and rapid load bump & feed trimmer head included

(GRU01T includes (2) 5.0Ah batteries)

Power Equivalency (cc Gas)	25
Cutting Swath	15"
String Trimmer / Brush Cutter Type	Loop Handle
No Load Speed (var. 3 spd.)	0 - 3,500 / 0 - 5,300 / 0 - 6,500 RPM
Arbor Shaft	M10 x 1.25 LH

**BRUSH CUTTERS**



**XGT 80V max** **4.0Ah BATTERY**

**GRU05PM** **GRU05Z**

**80V max (40V max X2) XGT® Brushless Brush Cutter Kit**

Blade capable power of a 40cc brush cutter designed with steel drive shaft and 10" blade diameter (optional 19" cutting swath) and 10" blade included

Power Equivalency (cc Gas)	40
Blade Diameter	10"
String Trimmer / Brush Cutter Type	Blade Capable, Bike Handle
No Load Speed (var. 3 spd.)	0 - 3,500 / 0 - 5,000 / 0 - 6,400 RPM
Arbor Shaft	M10 x 1.25 LH



**XGT 40V max** **5.0Ah BATTERY**

**GRU06T** **GRU06Z**

**40V max XGT® Brushless Brush Cutter Kit**

Blade capable power of a 35cc brush cutter designed with steel drive shaft and 10" blade diameter (optional 18" cutting swath) and 10" blade included

Power Equivalency (cc Gas)	35
Blade Diameter	10"
String Trimmer / Brush Cutter Type	Blade Capable, Bike Handle
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 6,700 RPM
Arbor Shaft	M10 x 1.25 LH



**XGT 40V max** **4.0Ah BATTERY**

**GRU02M1 / GRU02T** **GRU02Z**

**40V max XGT® Brushless Brush Cutter Kit**

Blade capable power of a 30cc brush cutter designed with steel drive shaft and 9" blade diameter (optional 17" cutting swath) and 9" blade included

(GRU02T includes (2) 5.0Ah batteries)

Power Equivalency (cc Gas)	30
Blade Diameter	9"
String Trimmer / Brush Cutter Type	Blade Capable, Bike Handle
No Load Speed (var. 3 spd.)	0 - 4,600 / 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 7,000 RPM
Arbor Shaft	M10 x 1.25 LH

**HEDGE TRIMMERS**



**XGT 40V max** **4.0Ah BATTERY**

**GHU01M1 / GHU01T** **GHU01Z**

**40V max XGT® Brushless 24" Rough Cut Hedge Trimmer Kit**

Cut branches up to 1" with power of 22.7cc gas double-sided 24" blade rough cut design with 33% more torque than gas for thick branches

(GHU01T includes (2) 5.0Ah batteries)

Power Equivalency (cc Gas)	22.7
Blade Length	24"
Blade Configuration	Double sided
Strokes Per Minute	4,000 SPM
Max. Branch Diameter	1"



**XGT 40V max** **4.0Ah BATTERY**

**GHU02M1 / GHU02T** **GHU02Z**

**40V max XGT® Brushless 24" Hedge Trimmer Kit**

Cut branches up to 7/8" with power of 22.7cc gas double-sided 24" blade with 5000 SPM for fine finished cutting

(GHU02T includes (2) 5.0Ah batteries)

Power Equivalency (cc Gas)	22.7
Blade Length	24"
Blade Configuration	Double sided
Strokes Per Minute	5,000 SPM
Max. Branch Diameter	7/8"



**XGT 40V max** **4.0Ah BATTERY**

**GHU03M1 / GHU03T** **GHU03Z**

**40V max XGT® Brushless 30" Hedge Trimmer Kit**

Cut branches up to 7/8" with power of 22.7cc gas double-sided 30" blade with 5000 SPM for fine finished cutting

(GHU03T includes (2) 5.0Ah batteries)

Power Equivalency (cc Gas)	22.7
Blade Length	30"
Blade Configuration	Double sided
Strokes Per Minute	5,000 SPM
Max. Branch Diameter	7/8"



**XGT 40V max** **4.0Ah BATTERY**

**GHU04M1 / GHU04T** **GHU04Z**

**40V max XGT® Brushless 24" Single-Sided Hedge Trimmer Kit**

Cut branches up to 11/16" with power of 22.7cc gas single-sided 24" blade with full-length debris shield for efficient collection and cleanup

(GHU04T includes (2) 5.0Ah batteries)

Power Equivalency (cc Gas)	22.7
Blade Length	24"
Blade Configuration	Single sided
Strokes Per Minute	5,000 SPM
Max. Branch Diameter	11/16"



**XGT 40V max** **4.0Ah BATTERY**

**GHU05M1 / GHU05T** **GHU05Z**

**40V max XGT® Brushless 30" Single-Sided Hedge Trimmer Kit**

Cut branches up to 11/16" with power of 22.7cc gas single-sided 30" blade with full-length debris shield for efficient collection and cleanup

(GHU05T includes (2) 5.0Ah batteries)

Power Equivalency (cc Gas)	22.7
Blade Length	30"
Blade Configuration	Single sided
Strokes Per Minute	5,000 SPM
Max. Branch Diameter	11/16"

**LAWN MOWERS**



**XGT 40V max** **8.0Ah BATTERY**

**GML01PL** **GML01Z**

**40V max XGT® Brushless 21" Self-Propelled Commercial Lawn Mower Kit**

High torque motor delivers gas performance high vacuum lift with 21" steel deck mower with self-propelled rear wheel drive that cuts up to 1-1/5" acre in 108 minutes or less with (2) 40V XGT® 8.0 Ah batteries

Cutting Width	21"
Deck Width	22"
Cutting Height Range	1-1/4" - 4"
Maximum Speed (RPM)	2,800
Bag Capacity (Bushels)	2



**XGT 40V max** **4.0Ah BATTERY**

**GML01SM** **GML01Z**

**40V max XGT® Brushless 21" Self-Propelled Commercial Lawn Mower Kit**

High torque motor delivers gas performance high vacuum lift with 21" steel deck mower with self-propelled rear wheel drive that cuts up to 3/5" acre in 54 minutes or less with (2) 40V XGT® 4.0 Ah batteries

Cutting Width	21"
Deck Width	22"
Cutting Height Range	1-1/4" - 4"
Maximum Speed (RPM)	2,800
Bag Capacity (Bushels)	2



**XGT 40V max** **4.0Ah BATTERY**

**GVD01SM**

**40V max XGT® Brushless 15" Dethatcher / Scarifier Kit**

2-in-1 design for dethatching or scarifying revitalizes turf allowing water, sunlight and nutrients to reach lawn roots

Working Width	15"
Maximum Working Depth	.5"
Maximum Speed (RPM)	3,200
Working Depth Adjustment	Dial
Bag Capacity (Bushels)	1.4

**EARTH AUGER**



**XGT 40V max** **4.0Ah BATTERY**

**GGD01M1** **G6D01Z**

**40V max XGT® Brushless Earth Auger Kit**

Power of 36cc gas designed for post-hole digging, fence installation, large planting jobs and construction projects compatible with 4", 6" and 8" drill bits and extension bar (sold separately)

No Load Speed (var. 2 spd)	0 - 400 / 0 - 1,500 RPM
Maximum Hole Diameter	8"
Maximum Hole Depth	41"
Overall Length	34"
Net Weight (with battery)	17.09 lbs.

# CONNECTX™

## MORE OUTPUT

TRADE DRIVEN • TRUSTED INVESTMENT™



## HIGHER CAPACITY. NO GAS.

PROVIDES THE RUN TIME NEEDED FOR ALL DAY WORK

ConnectX™ is a run-time and power solution for use with ConnectX™ products, as well as XGT® and LXT® tools and equipment when used with an adaptor. It accelerates the transition to battery power with a Backpack Power Supply (PDC1200), which packs a high-capacity battery for all-day work and performance without the hassles of gas or cords.



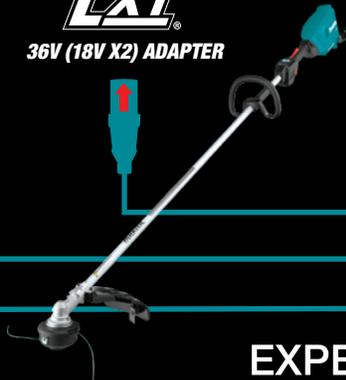
**CONNECTX™**  
DIRECT CONNECTION



**XGT®**  
40V max ADAPTER



**LXT®**  
36V (18V X2) ADAPTER



EXPERIENCE MORE™



**CONNECTX™**

DELIVERS  
**1,200 WATT HOURS**



**PDC1200**

**PDC1200**

**40V max ConnectX™ 1,200Wh Portable Backpack Power Supply**

Delivers 1,200 watt hours of output

Battery Energy Capacity (Wh)	1,200
Battery Capacity (Ah)	33.5Ah
Voltage	40V
System	40V max ConnectX™, 40V max XGT®, 36V (18V X2) LXT®
Weather Resistant	IPX4



**CONNECTX™**

Shown w/ PDC1200  
(Sold separately)



**CML01Z**

CUTS UP TO **2 ACRES**  
IN 3 HRS. OR LESS

**CML01Z**

**40V max ConnectX™ Brushless 21" Self-Propelled Commercial Lawn Mower**

Designed with longer run times for all day work, 21" steel deck mower with self-propelled rear wheel drive cuts up to 2 acres in 3 hours or less with PDC1200A01 backpack battery

Cutting Width	21"
Deck Width	22"
Cutting Height Range	1-1/4" - 4"
Maximum Speed (RPM)	2,800
Bag Capacity (Bushels)	2



**CONNECTX™**



**CRU03Z**

POWER EQUIVALENT TO  
**30cc**  
GAS STRING TRIMMER

**CRU03Z**

**40V max ConnectX™ Brushless String Trimmer**

Designed with longer run times for all day work, delivers high torque power of a 30cc string trimmer designed with steel drive shaft and a 17" cutting swath and rapid load bump & feed trimmer head included

Power Equivalency (cc Gas)	30
Cutting Swath	17"
String Trimmer / Brush Cutter Type	High Torque, Loop Handle
No Load Speed (var. 3 spd.)	0 - 4,000 / 0 - 4,600 / 0 - 6,000 RPM
Arbor Shaft	M10 x 1.25 LH



**CONNECTX™**

Shown w/ PDC1200  
(Sold separately)



**CBU02Z**

POWER EQUIVALENT TO  
**64cc**  
GAS BACKPACK BLOWER

**CBU02Z**

**40V max ConnectX™ Brushless Backpack Blower**

Designed with longer run times for all day work, delivers power of 64cc gas at 22N with up to 4 hours of run time with PDC1200A01 backpack battery

Power Equivalency (cc Gas)	64
Blowing Force (Newtons)	22 N
Max. Air Volume	670 CFM
Max. Air Velocity	160 MPH
Sound Pressure (per ANSI B175.2 standard)	60 dB(A)



**CONNECTX™**



**CBU01Z**

UP TO **80% MORE**  
BLOWING FORCE  
THAN 24.5cc GAS

**CBU01Z**

**40V max ConnectX™ Brushless Blower**

Designed with longer run times for all day work, delivers up to 44% more blowing force than 24.5cc gas and up to 5 hours of run time with PDC1200A01 backpack battery

Blowing Force (Newtons)	20 N
Max. Air Volume	622 CFM
Max. Air Velocity	157 MPH
Sound Pressure (per ANSI B175.2 standard)	59 dB(A)
Net Weight	5.7 lbs.



**CONNECTX™**

Shown w/ PDC1200  
(Sold separately)



**BAC01**

**2800W PEAK**  
**1400W** CONTINUOUS OUTPUT

**BAC01**

**40V max ConnectX™ Portable Power Station**

Turns DC power into AC power - suitable for a wide range of applications

Powered by Makita PDC1200 or PDC01

Transportable power with 2800W peak / 1400W continuous output

Multiple outlets including 2 AC outlets, 2 Type-A USB output ports, 2 Type C USB outlet ports and 1 DC12V car outlet

# LXT 18V | 36V

## MORE VERSATILITY

TRADE DRIVEN • TRUSTED INVESTMENT™



## 325+ PRODUCTS\* ONE SYSTEM



COMPACT SIZE

MORE POWER OPTIONS

LONGER RUN TIME

EXPERIENCE MORE™

\*IN 2024

15-PIECE KIT



10-PIECE KIT



**LXT** 18V

3.0 BATTERY

### XT1501

- 18V LXT® 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill (XPH10Z)
- 18V LXT® Impact Driver (XDT11Z)
- 18V LXT® Recipro Saw (XRJ04Z)
- 18V LXT® 6-1/2" Circular Saw (XSS02Z)
- 18V LXT® Brushless 4-1/2" / 5" Cut-Off/Angle Grinder (XAG04Z)
- 18V LXT® 1/2" Impact Wrench (XWT04Z)
- 18V LXT® 1/2" Impact Wrench (XWT05Z)
- 18V LXT® 7/8" SDS-PLUS Rotary Hammer (XRH04Z)
- 18V LXT® Brushless 4,000 RPM Drywall Screwdriver (XSF03Z)
- 18V LXT® 3/8" Angle Drill (XAD01Z)
- 18V LXT® L.E.D. Lantern/Flashlight (DML806)
- 18V LXT® L.E.D. Flashlight (DML815)
- 18V LXT® Blower (XBU05Z)
- 18V LXT® Job Site Radio (XRM05)
- 18V LXT® 5-3/8" Metal Cutting Saw (XSC01Z)
- (4) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 3.0Ah Battery (BL1830B)
- (2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC)

**LXT** 18V

4.0 BATTERY

### XT1001SM

- 18V LXT® Compact Brushless 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill (XPH12Z)
- 18V LXT® Brushless Impact Driver (XDT13Z)
- 18V LXT® 6-1/2" Circular Saw (XSS02Z)
- 18V LXT® Jig Saw (XVJ03Z)
- 18V LXT® Oscillating Multi-Tool (XMT03Z)
- 18V LXT® Random Orbit Sander (XOB01Z)
- 18V LXT® Brushless Compact Router (XTR01Z)
- 18V LXT® 3-1/4" Planer (XPK01Z)
- 18V LXT® Recipro Saw (XRJ04Z)
- 18V LXT® / 12V max CXT® Bluetooth® Job Site Charger / Radio (XRM10)
- 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 4.0Ah Battery, 2/pk (BL1840B-2)

7-PIECE KITS



**LXT** 18V  
BRUSHLESS

5.0 BATTERY

### XT707PT

- 18V LXT® Brushless 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill (XPH14Z)
- 18V LXT® Brushless 3-Speed Impact Driver (XDT14Z)
- 18V LXT® Brushless Recipro Saw (XRJ05Z)
- 18V LXT® Brushless 6-1/2" Circular Saw (XSH03Z)
- 18V LXT® Brushless 4-1/2" / 5" Cut-Off/Angle Grinder (XAG04Z)
- 18V LXT® / 12V max CXT® Bluetooth® Job Site Radio (XRM06B)
- 18V LXT® L.E.D. Flashlight (DML815)
- (2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 5.0Ah Battery (BL1850B)
- 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Dual Port Charger (DC18RD)

**LXT** 18V

3.0 BATTERY

### XT706

- 18V LXT® 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill (XPH10Z)
- 18V LXT® Impact Driver (XDT11Z)
- 18V LXT® 6-1/2" Circular Saw (XSS02Z)
- 18V LXT® Recipro Saw (XRJ04Z)
- 18V LXT® Brushless 4-1/2" / 5" Cut-Off/Angle Grinder (XAG04Z)
- 18V LXT® Blower (DUB182Z)
- 18V LXT® Xenon Flashlight (DML185)
- (2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 3.0Ah Battery (BL1830B)
- 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC)

**LXT** 18V

3.0 BATTERY

### XT704

- 18V LXT® 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill (XPH10Z)
- 18V LXT® Impact Driver (XDT11Z)
- 18V LXT® 6-1/2" Circular Saw (XSS02Z)
- 18V LXT® Recipro Saw (XRJ04Z)
- 18V LXT® Brushless 4-1/2" / 5" Cut-Off/Angle Grinder (XAG04Z)
- 18V LXT® Job Site Radio (XRM05)
- 18V LXT® L.E.D. Flashlight (DML802)
- (2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 3.0Ah Battery (BL1830B)
- 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC)

## 6-PIECE KITS



**LXT®**  
BRUSHLESS

18V

5.0Ah  
BATTERY

### XT616PT

- 18V LXT® Brushless 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill (XPH14Z)
- 18V LXT® Brushless 3-Speed Impact Driver (XDT14Z)
- 18V LXT® Brushless Recipro Saw (XRJ05Z)
- 18V LXT® Brushless 6-1/2" Circular Saw (XSH03Z)
- 18V LXT® Brushless 4-1/2" / 5" Cut-Off/Angle Grinder (XAG04Z)
- 18V LXT® L.E.D. Flashlight (DML815)
- (2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 5.0Ah Battery (BL1850B)
- 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Dual Port Charger (DC18RD)



**LXT®** 18V

3.0Ah  
BATTERY

### XT610

- 18V LXT® 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill (XPH10Z)
- 18V LXT® Impact Driver (XDT11Z)
- 18V LXT® 6-1/2" Circular Saw (XSS02Z)
- 18V LXT® Recipro Saw (XRJ04Z)
- 18V LXT® Brushless 4-1/2" / 5" Cut-Off/Angle Grinder (XAG04Z)
- 18V LXT® L.E.D. Flashlight (DML815)
- (2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 3.0Ah Battery (BL1830B)
- 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC)



**LXT®** 18V

3.0Ah  
BATTERY

### XT507PT

- 18V LXT® Brushless 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill (XPH14Z)
- 18V LXT® Brushless 4-Speed Impact Driver (XDT16Z)
- 36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless Rear Handle 7-1/4" Circular Saw (XSR01Z)
- 18V LXT® Brushless Recipro Saw (XRJ05Z)
- 18V LXT® L.E.D. Flashlight (DML815)
- (2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 5.0Ah Battery (BL1850B)
- 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Dual Port Charger (DC18RD)

## 4-PIECE KITS



**LXT®**  
BRUSHLESS

18V

5.0Ah  
BATTERY

### XT454T

- 18V LXT® Brushless 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill (XPH14Z)
- 18V LXT® Brushless Recipro Saw (XRJ05Z)
- 18V LXT® Brushless 6-1/2" Circular Saw (XSH03Z)
- 18V LXT® L.E.D. Flashlight (DML815)
- (2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 5.0Ah Battery (BL1850B)
- 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC)



**LXT®** 18V

5.0Ah  
BATTERY

### XT453T

- 18V LXT® Brushless 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill (XPH14Z)
- 18V LXT® Brushless 3-Speed Impact Driver (XDT14Z)
- 18V LXT® Brushless Recipro Saw (XRJ05Z)
- 18V LXT® L.E.D. Flashlight (DML815)
- (2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 5.0Ah Battery (BL1850B)
- 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC)



**LXT®** 18V

5.0Ah  
BATTERY

### XT452T

- 18V LXT® Brushless 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill (XPH14Z)
- 18V LXT® Brushless 3-Speed Impact Driver (XDT14Z)
- 18V LXT® Brushless 6-1/2" Circular Saw (XSH03Z)
- 18V LXT® Xenon Flashlight (DML815)
- (2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 5.0Ah Battery (BL1850B)
- 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC)



**LXT®**  
BRUSHLESS

18V

5.0Ah  
BATTERY

### XT447T

- 18V LXT® Compact Brushless 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill (XPH12Z)
- 18V LXT® Brushless Impact Driver (XDT13Z)
- 18V LXT® Brushless Recipro Saw (XRJ05Z)
- 18V LXT® L.E.D. Flashlight (DML802)
- (2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 5.0Ah Battery (BL1850B)
- 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC)



**LXT®** 18V

5.0Ah  
BATTERY

### XT446T

- 18V LXT® Compact Brushless 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill (XPH12Z)
- 18V LXT® Brushless Impact Driver (XDT13Z)
- 18V LXT® Brushless 6-1/2" Circular Saw (XSH03Z)
- 18V LXT® L.E.D. Flashlight (DML802)
- (2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 5.0Ah Battery (BL1850B)
- 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC)



**LXT®** 18V

3.0Ah  
BATTERY

### XT442

- 18V LXT® 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill (XPH10Z)
- 18V LXT® Recipro Saw (XRJ04Z)
- 18V LXT® 6-1/2" Circular Saw (XSS02Z)
- 18V LXT® L.E.D. Flashlight (DML815)
- (2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 3.0Ah Battery (BL1830B)
- 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC)

## 3-PIECE KIT



**LXT** 18V  
BRUSHLESS

**4.0**  
BATTERY

### XT328M

- 18V LXT® Compact Brushless 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill (XPH12Z)
- 18V LXT® Brushless Impact Driver (XDT13Z)
- 18V LXT® Brushless Recipro Saw (XRJ05Z)
- (2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 4.0Ah Battery (BL1840B)
- 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC)

## 2-PIECE KITS



**LXT** 18V  
BRUSHLESS

**5.0**  
BATTERY

### XT288T

- 18V LXT® Brushless 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill (XPH14Z)
- 18V LXT® Brushless 4-Speed Impact Driver (XDT19Z)
- 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC)
- (2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 5.0Ah Battery (BL1850B)



**LXT** 18V  
BRUSHLESS

XT296ST  
Shown

### XT296ST / XT296SMR

- 18V LXT® Compact Brushless 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill (XPH12Z)
- 18V LXT® Brushless 3-Speed Impact Driver (XDT14Z)
- (2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 5.0Ah Battery (BL1850B) (XT296ST Only)
- 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 4.0Ah Battery (BL1840B) (XT296SMR Only)
- 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Compact 2.0Ah Battery (BL1820B) (XT296SMR Only)
- 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Charger (DC18SD)



**LXT** 18V  
BRUSHLESS

XT269T  
Shown

### XT269T / XT269M / XT269R

- 18V LXT® Compact Brushless 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill (XPH12Z)
- 18V LXT® Brushless Impact Driver (XDT13Z)
- (2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 5.0Ah Battery (BL1850B) (XT269T Only)
- (2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 4.0Ah Battery (BL1840B) (XT269M Only)
- (2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Compact 2.0Ah Battery (BL1820B) (XT269R Only)
- 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC)



**LXT** 18V  
BRUSHLESS

**3.0**  
BATTERY

### XT281S

- 18V LXT® Compact Brushless 1/2" Driver-Drill (XFD13Z)
- 18V LXT® Brushless Impact Driver (XDT13Z)
- (2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 3.0Ah Battery (BL1830B)
- 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Charger (DC18SD)



**LXT** 18V

**4.0**  
BATTERY

### XT263M

- 18V LXT® 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill (XPH03Z)
- 18V LXT® Impact Driver (XDT11Z)
- (2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 4.0Ah Battery (BL1840B)
- 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC)



**LXT** 18V

**4.0**  
BATTERY

### XT261M

- 18V LXT® 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill (XPH10Z)
- 18V LXT® Impact Driver (XDT11Z)
- (2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 4.0Ah Battery (BL1840B)
- 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC)



**LXT** 18V

XT255T  
Shown

### XT255T / XT255R

- 18V LXT® Brushless 4,000 RPM Drywall Screwdriver (XSF03Z)
- 18V LXT® Cut-Out Tool (XOC01Z)
- (2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 5.0Ah Battery (BL1850B) (XT255R Only)
- (2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Compact 2.0Ah Battery (BL1820B) (XT255R Only)
- 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC)



**LXT** 18V

**1.5**  
BATTERY

### CT225SYX

- 18V LXT® 1/2" Driver-Drill (XFD10Z)
- 18V LXT® Impact Driver (XDT11Z)
- 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Charger (DC18SD)
- (2) 18V Compact Lithium-Ion Battery

## SUB-COMPACT



**LXT** 18V  
BRUSHLESS

**2.0**  
BATTERY

### CX205RB

- 18V LXT® Sub-Compact Brushless 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill (XPH15ZB)
- 18V LXT® Sub-Compact Brushless Impact Driver (XDT18ZB)
- (2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Compact 2.0Ah Battery (BL1820B)
- 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC)

## SUB-COMPACT



**LXT** 18V

**1.5**  
BATTERY

### CX203SYB

- 18V LXT® Sub-Compact Brushless 1/2" Driver-Drill (XFD15ZB)
- 18V LXT® Sub-Compact Brushless Impact Driver (XDT18ZB)
- 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Charger (DC18SD)
- (2) 18V Compact Lithium-Ion Battery



**LXT** 18V  
BRUSHLESS

**4.0**  
BATTERY

### XT287SM1

- 18V LXT® Brushless 13" String Trimmer (XRU23Z)
- 18V LXT® Brushless Blower (XBU03Z)
- 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 4.0Ah Battery (BL1840B)
- 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Charger (DC18SD)

**HAMMER DRIVER-DRILLS**

DELIVERS  
**1,250** IN.LBS.  
OF MAX TORQUE



XPH14T

**LXT** 18V BRUSHLESS **5.0Ah BATTERY**

**XPH14T** XPH14Z

**18V LXT® Brushless 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill Kit**

Premium Power delivers 1,250 in.lbs. of max torque for a wide range of drilling and fastening applications

Chuck Size	1/2"
No Load Speed (var. 2 spd)	0 - 550 / 0 - 2,100 RPM
Blows Per Minute (2 speed)	0 - 8,250 / 0 - 31,500 BPM
Maximum Torque	1,250 in.lbs./141N•m
Net Weight (with battery)	6 lbs.

**LXT** 18V BRUSHLESS **5.0Ah BATTERY**

**XPH16T** XPH16Z

**18V LXT® Compact Brushless 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill Kit**

Compact High Power delivers 970 in.lbs. of max torque for a wide range of drilling and fastening applications

Chuck Size	1/2"
No Load Speed (var. 2 spd)	0 - 550 / 0 - 1,800 RPM
Blows Per Minute (2 speed)	0 - 8,250 / 0 - 27,000 BPM
Maximum Torque	970 in.lbs./110N•m
Net Weight (with battery)	4.9 lbs.

**LXT** 18V **5.0Ah BATTERY**

**XPH03Z** TOOL ONLY

**18V LXT® 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill**

Delivers 750 in.lbs. of max torque for a wide range of drilling and fastening applications

Chuck Size	1/2"
No Load Speed (var. 2 spd)	0 - 400 / 0 - 2,000 RPM
Blows Per Minute (2 speed)	0 - 6,000 / 0 - 30,000 BPM
Maximum Torque	750 in.lbs./84N•m
Net Weight (with battery)	5.1 lbs.

**LXT** 18V BRUSHLESS **5.0Ah BATTERY**

**XPH12Z** TOOL ONLY

**18V LXT® Compact Brushless 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill**

Compact Power delivers 530 in.lbs. of max torque for a wide range of drilling and fastening applications

Chuck Size	1/2"
No Load Speed (var. 2 spd)	0 - 500 / 0 - 2,000 RPM
Blows Per Minute (2 speed)	0 - 7,500 / 0 - 30,000 BPM
Maximum Torque	530 in.lbs./60N•m
Net Weight (with battery)	4 lbs.



**LXT** 18V **2.0Ah BATTERY**

**XPH10R** XPH10Z

**18V LXT® Compact 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill Kit**

Compact design delivers 480 in.lbs. of max torque for a wide range of drilling and fastening applications

Chuck Size	1/2"
No Load Speed (var. 2 spd)	0 - 600 / 0 - 1,900 RPM
Blows Per Minute (2 speed)	0 - 9,000 / 0 - 28,500 BPM
Maximum Torque	480 in.lbs./54N•m
Net Weight (with battery)	3.4 lbs.



**LXT** 18V BRUSHLESS **2.0Ah BATTERY**

**XPH15RB** XPH15ZB

**18V LXT® Sub-Compact Brushless 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill Kit**

Sub-compact powerful ergonomic design for improved versatility and feel

Chuck Size	1/2"
No Load Speed (var. 2 spd)	0 - 500 / 0 - 1,700 RPM
Maximum Torque	350 in.lbs./40N•m
Overall Length	6-1/2"
Net Weight (with battery)	3.1 lbs.



**LXT** 18V BRUSHLESS **5.0Ah BATTERY**

**XFD14T** XFD14Z

**18V LXT® Brushless 1/2" Driver-Drill Kit**

Premium Power delivers 1,250 in.lbs. of max torque for a wide range of drilling and fastening applications

Chuck Size	1/2"
No Load Speed (var. 2 spd)	0 - 550 / 0 - 2,100 RPM
Maximum Torque	1,250 in.lbs./141N•m
Overall Length	7"
Net Weight (with battery)	5.7 lbs.



**LXT** 18V BRUSHLESS **5.0Ah BATTERY**

**XFD16T** XFD16Z

**18V LXT® Brushless 1/2" Driver-Drill Kit**

Compact High Power delivers 970 in.lbs. of max torque for a wide range of drilling and fastening applications

Chuck Size	1/2"
No Load Speed (var. 2 spd)	0 - 550 / 0 - 1,800 RPM
Maximum Torque	970 in.lbs./110N•m
Overall Length	6-7/8"
Net Weight (with battery)	4.65 lbs.



**LXT** 18V **5.0Ah BATTERY**

**XFD03Z** TOOL ONLY

**18V LXT® 1/2" Driver-Drill**

Delivers 750 in.lbs. of max torque for a wide range of drilling and fastening applications

Chuck Size	1/2"
No Load Speed (var. 2 spd)	0 - 400 / 0 - 2,000 RPM
Maximum Torque	750 in.lbs./84N•m
Overall Length	8-7/8"
Net Weight (with battery)	5 lbs.



**LXT** 18V BRUSHLESS **5.0Ah BATTERY**

**XFD12T/R** XFD12Z

**18V LXT® Compact Brushless 1/2" Driver-Drill Kit**

Compact Power delivers 530 in.lbs. of max torque for a wide range of drilling and fastening applications

(XFD12R includes a 2.0Ah battery)

Chuck Size	1/2"
No Load Speed (var. 2 spd)	0 - 500 / 0 - 2,000 RPM
Maximum Torque	530 in.lbs./60N•m
Overall Length	6-3/4"
Net Weight (with battery)	3.9 lbs.



**LXT** 18V **1.5Ah BATTERY**

**XFD10SY** XFD10Z

**18V LXT® Compact 1/2" Driver-Drill Kit**

Compact design delivers 480 in.lbs. of max torque for a wide range of drilling and fastening applications

Chuck Size	1/2"
No Load Speed (var. 2 spd)	0 - 600 / 0 - 1,900 RPM
Maximum Torque	480 in.lbs./54N•m
Overall Length	7-1/4"
Net Weight (with battery)	3.3 lbs.



**LXT** 18V BRUSHLESS **3.0Ah BATTERY**

**XFD131**

**18V LXT® Brushless 1/2" Driver-Drill Kit**

Compact design delivers 440 in.lbs. of max torque for a wide range of drilling and fastening applications

Chuck Size	1/2"
No Load Speed (var. 2 spd)	0 - 500 / 0 - 1,900 RPM
Maximum Torque	440 in.lbs./50N•m
Overall Length	6-5/8"
Net Weight (with battery)	3.8 lbs.



**LXT** 18V BRUSHLESS **1.5Ah BATTERY**

**XFD15SY1B** XFD15ZB

**18V LXT® Sub-Compact Brushless 1/2" Driver-Drill Kit**

Sub-compact powerful ergonomic design for improved versatility and feel

Chuck Size	1/2"
No Load Speed (var. 2 spd)	0 - 500 / 0 - 1,700 RPM
Maximum Torque	350 in.lbs./40N•m
Overall Length	5-7/8"
Net Weight (with battery)	2.9 lbs.



**LXT** 36V BRUSHLESS **5.0Ah BATTERY**

**XAD03PT** XAD03Z

**36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless 1/2" Right Angle Drill Kit**

Equipped with a 1/2" Chuck and drills up to 6-1/4" holes with hole saws and 4-5/8" holes with self feed bits

Chuck Size	1/2"
No Load Speed (var. 2 spd)	0 - 350 / 0 - 1,400 RPM
Capacity	Wood, w/ hole saw (6-1/4"), Wood, w/ Ship Auger Bit (2"), Wood, w/ self feed bit (4-5/8")
Overall Length	21-1/4"
Net Weight (with battery)	14 lbs.



**LXT** 36V BRUSHLESS **5.0Ah BATTERY**

**XAD04PT** XAD04Z

**36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless 7/16" Hex Right Angle Drill Kit**

Equipped with a 7/16" Hex and drills up to 6-1/4" holes with hole saws and 4-5/8" holes with self feed bits

Chuck Size	7/16"
No Load Speed (var. 2 spd)	0 - 350 / 0 - 1,400 RPM
Capacity Wood	w/ Hole Saw (6-1/4"), w/ Ship Auger Bit (2"), w/ Self Feed Bit (4-5/8")
Overall Length	21-1/4"
Net Weight (with battery)	13.1 lbs.



**LXT** 18V BRUSHLESS **5.0Ah BATTERY**

**XAD05T** XAD05Z

**18V LXT® Brushless 1/2" Right Angle Drill Kit**

Compact and lightweight design enables increased maneuverability

Chuck Size	1/2"
No Load Speed (var. 2 spd)	0 - 450 / 0 - 1,400 RPM
Capacity Wood	w/ Hole Saw (5"), w/ Ship Auger Bit (1-1/2"), w/ Self Feed Bit (2-9/16")
Overall Length	17-1/8"
Net Weight (with battery)	7.6 lbs.



**LXT** 18V BRUSHLESS **5.0Ah BATTERY**

**XAD06T** XAD06Z

**18V LXT® Brushless 7/16" Hex Right Angle Drill Kit**

Compact and lightweight design enables increased maneuverability

Chuck Size	7/16"
No Load Speed (var. 2 spd)	0 - 450 / 0 - 1,400 RPM
Capacity Wood	w/ Hole Saw (5"), w/ Ship Auger Bit (1-1/2"), w/ Self Feed Bit (2-9/16")
Overall Length	17-1/8"
Net Weight (with battery)	7.6 lbs.



**LXT** 18V **5.0Ah BATTERY**

**XAD02Z** TOOL ONLY

**18V LXT® 3/8" Angle Drill**

Close Quarters Drilling & Driving delivers 121 in.lbs. of Max Torque

Capacity	Steel (3/8"), Wood (1")
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 1,800 RPM
Maximum Torque	121 in.lbs./14N•m
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	12-7/8"



**LXT** 18V **5.0Ah BATTERY**

**XAD01Z** TOOL ONLY

**18V LXT® 3/8" Angle Drill**

Close Quarters Drilling & Driving delivers 121 in.lbs. of Max Torque

Capacity (steel)	3/8"
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 1,800 RPM
Capacity (wood)	1"
Overall Length	12-3/8"
Net Weight (with battery)	4 lbs.

## IMPACT DRIVERS

**DELIVERS**  
**1,590 IN. LBS.**  
**OF MAX TORQUE**

**XDT19T**

**LXT 18V BRUSHLESS** **XDT19T/R** **XFD12T shown**

**18V LXT® Brushless 4-Speed Impact Driver Kit**

Premium Fastening Power delivers 1,590 in.lbs. of max torque with 4 Speed Settings and multiple Assist Modes

(XDT19R includes a 2.0Ah battery)

Hex Shank	1/4"
No Load Speed (var. 4 spd.)	0 - 1,100 / 0 - 2,100 / 0 - 3,200 / 0 - 3,600 RPM
Impacts Per Minute (var. 4 spd.)	0 - 1,000 / 0 - 2,600 / 0 - 3,600 / 0 - 3,800 IPM
Maximum Torque (in.lbs.)	1,590 in.lbs.
Speed power selection	4

**LXT 18V BRUSHLESS** **XDT14T** **XDT14Z** **5.0Ah BATTERY**

**18V LXT® Brushless 3-Speed Impact Driver Kit**

Compact Fastening Power delivers 1,550 in.lbs. of max torque with 3 Speed Settings and a Tightening Mode

Hex Shank	1/4"
No Load Speed (var. 3 spd.)	0 - 1,100 / 0 - 2,100 / 0 - 3,600 RPM
Impacts Per Minute (var. 3 spd.)	0 - 1,100 / 0 - 2,600 / 0 - 3,800 IPM
Maximum Torque	1,550 in.lbs./175N•m
Speed power selection	3

**LXT 18V BRUSHLESS** **XDT13T/R** **XDT13Z** **5.0Ah BATTERY**

**18V LXT® Brushless Impact Driver Kit**

Compact design delivers 1,500 in.lbs. of max torque

(XDT13R includes a 2.0Ah battery)

Hex Shank	1/4"
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 3,400 RPM
Impacts Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 3,600 IPM
Maximum Torque	1,500 in.lbs./170N•m
Speed power selection	1

**LXT 18V BRUSHLESS** **XDT131** **3.0Ah BATTERY**

**18V LXT® Brushless Impact Driver Kit**

Compact design delivers 1,500 in.lbs. of max torque

Hex Shank	1/4"
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 3,400 RPM
Impacts Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 3,600 IPM
Maximum Torque	1,500 in.lbs./170N•m
Speed power selection	1

**LXT 18V BRUSHLESS** **XDT11SY** **XDT11Z** **1.5Ah BATTERY**

**18V LXT® Compact Impact Driver Kit**

Compact design delivers 1,460 in.lbs. of max torque

Hex Shank	1/4"
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 2,900 RPM
Impacts Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 3,500 IPM
Maximum Torque (in.lbs.)	1,460 in.lbs.
Speed power selection	1

**LXT 18V BRUSHLESS** **XDT18SY1B** **XDT18ZB** **1.5Ah BATTERY**

**18V LXT® Sub-Compact Brushless Impact Driver Kit**

Sub-compact powerful ergonomic design for improved versatility and feel

Hex Shank	1/4"
No Load Speed (var. 2 spd) 0 - 1,300 / 0 - 3,000 RPM	
Impacts Per Minute (var. 2 spd.)	0 - 2,000 / 0 - 4,100 IPM
Maximum Torque	1,240 in.lbs./140N•m
Speed power selection	2

**LXT 18V BRUSHLESS** **XST01Z** **TOOL ONLY** **5.0Ah BATTERY**

**18V LXT® Brushless Oil-Impulse 3-Speed Impact Driver**

Oil-Impulse technology delivers up to 30% Lower Noise for Quiet Operation

Hex Shank	1/4"
No Load Speed (var. 3 spd.)	0 - 1,200 / 0 - 2,000 / 0 - 3,200 RPM
Impacts Per Minute (var. 3 spd.)	0 - 1,400 / 0 - 2,200 / 0 - 2,700 IPM
Maximum Torque	355 in.lbs./40N•m
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion

**LXT 18V BRUSHLESS** **XLT01Z** **TOOL ONLY** **5.0Ah BATTERY**

**18V LXT® Angle Impact Driver**

Ideal for Fastening in Close Quarters with 530 in.lbs. of max torque

Hex Shank	1/4"
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 2,000 RPM
Impacts Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 3,000 IPM
Maximum Torque (in.lbs./N•m)	530 in.lbs./60N•m
Overall Length	15-1/4"

**LXT 18V BRUSHLESS** **XPT02Z** **TOOL ONLY** **5.0Ah BATTERY**

**18V LXT® Hybrid Brushless Impact Driver**

Hybrid 4-function tool with impact, hammer, driver and drill all in one

Hex Shank	1/4"
No Load Speed (var. 2 spd) 0 - 700 / 0 - 2,300 RPM	
No Load Speed (var. 3 spd.)	0 - 1,300 / 0 - 2,200 / 0 - 2,700 RPM
Impacts Per Minute (var. 3 spd.)	0 - 1,200 / 0 - 2,400 / 0 - 3,200 IPM
Maximum Torque	1,330 in.lbs./150N•m

## IMPACT WRENCHES

**LXT 18V BRUSHLESS** **XWT07T** **XWT07Z** **5.0Ah BATTERY**

**18V LXT® Brushless High-Torque 3/4" Impact Wrench Kit**

Full-Size Power delivers 780 ft.lbs. of Fastening Torque and 1,250 ft.lbs. of Nut-Busting Torque

Square Drive	3/4"
No Load Speed (var. 3 spd.)	0 - 900 / 0 - 1,000 / 0 - 1,800 RPM
Impacts Per Minute (var. 3 spd.)	0 - 1,800 / 0 - 2,000 / 0 - 2,200 IPM
Nut-Busting Torque	1,250 ft.lbs./1,695 N•m
Fastening Torque	780 ft.lbs./1,057 N•m

**LXT 18V BRUSHLESS** **XWT08T** **XWT08Z** **5.0Ah BATTERY**

**18V LXT® Brushless High-Torque 1/2" Impact Wrench Kit**

Full-Size Power delivers 740 ft.lbs. of Fastening Torque and 1,180 ft.lbs. of Nut-Busting Torque

Square Drive	1/2"
No Load Speed (var. 3 spd.)	0 - 900 / 0 - 1,000 / 0 - 1,800 RPM
Impacts Per Minute (var. 3 spd.)	0 - 1,800 / 0 - 2,000 / 0 - 2,200 IPM
Nut-Busting Torque	1,180 ft.lbs./1,600 N•m
Fastening Torque	740 ft.lbs./1,003 N•m

**LXT 18V BRUSHLESS** **XWT08XVZ** **TOOL ONLY** **5.0Ah BATTERY**

**18V LXT® Brushless High-Torque 1/2" Utility Impact Wrench**

Full-Size Power delivers 740 ft.lbs. of Fastening Torque and 1,180 ft.lbs. of Nut-Busting Torque ideal for Utility Work

Square Drive	1/2"
No Load Speed (var. 3 spd.)	0 - 500 / 0 - 1,200 / 0 - 1,900 / 0 - 2,200 RPM
Impacts Per Minute (var. 3 spd.)	0 - 1,800 / 0 - 2,000 / 0 - 2,200 IPM
Nut-Busting Torque	1,180 ft.lbs./1,600 N•m
Fastening Torque	740 ft.lbs./1,003 N•m

**LXT 18V BRUSHLESS** **XWT19T** **XWT19Z** **5.0Ah BATTERY**

**18V LXT® Brushless 3-Speed 1/2" Sq. Drive Impact Wrench Kit w/ Detent Anvil**

Improved Fastening Control

Square	1/2"
No Load Speed	0 - 900 / 0 - 1,000 / 0 - 2,000 RPM
Impacts Per Minute (var. 3 spd.)	0 - 1,800 / 0 - 2,000 / 0 - 2,400 IPM
Nut-Busting Torque	960 ft.lbs./1,300 N•m
Fastening Torque	780 ft.lbs./1,050 N•m

**LXT 18V BRUSHLESS** **XWT19XVZ** **TOOL ONLY** **5.0Ah BATTERY**

**18V LXT® Brushless 3-Speed 1/2" Sq. Drive Utility Impact Wrench w/ Detent Anvil**

Improved Fastening Control

Square	1/2"
No Load Speed	0 - 900 / 0 - 1,000 / 0 - 2,000 RPM
Impacts Per Minute (var. 3 spd.)	0 - 1,800 / 0 - 2,000 / 0 - 2,400 IPM
Nut-Busting Torque	960 ft.lbs./1,300 N•m
Fastening Torque	780 ft.lbs./1,050 N•m

**LXT 18V BRUSHLESS** **XWT09T** **XWT09Z** **5.0Ah BATTERY**

**18V LXT® Brushless High-Torque 7/16" Hex Impact Wrench Kit**

Full-Size Power delivers 590 ft.lbs. of Fastening Torque with 7/16" Hex Collet Design

Hex Shank	7/16"
No Load Speed (var. 3 spd.)	0 - 900 / 0 - 1,000 / 0 - 1,800 RPM
Impacts Per Minute (var. 3 spd.)	0 - 1,800 / 0 - 2,000 / 0 - 2,200 IPM
Maximum Torque	590 ft.lbs./800 N•m
Speed power selection	3

**LXT 18V BRUSHLESS** **XWT09XVZ** **TOOL ONLY** **5.0Ah BATTERY**

**18V LXT® Brushless High-Torque 7/16" Hex Utility Impact Wrench**

Full-Size Power delivers 590 ft.lbs. of Fastening Torque with 7/16" Hex Collet Design ideal for Utility Work

Hex Shank	7/16"
No Load Speed (var. 3 spd.)	0 - 900 / 0 - 1,000 / 0 - 1,800 RPM
Impacts Per Minute (var. 3 spd.)	0 - 1,800 / 0 - 2,000 / 0 - 2,200 IPM
Maximum Torque	590 ft.lbs./800 N•m
Speed power selection	3

**LXT 18V BRUSHLESS** **XWT17T** **XWT17Z** **5.0Ah BATTERY**

**18V LXT® Brushless 4-Speed Mid-Torque 1/2" Impact Wrench Kit w/ Friction Ring**

Mid-Range Power delivers 520 ft.lbs. of Fastening Torque and 740 ft.lbs. of Nut-Busting Torque

Square Drive	1/2"
No Load Speed (var. 4 spd.)	0 - 500 / 0 - 1,200 / 0 - 1,900 / 0 - 2,200 RPM
Impacts Per Minute (var. 4 spd.)	0 - 1,000 / 0 - 1,700 / 0 - 2,400 / 0 - 2,700 IPM
Nut-Busting Torque	740 ft.lbs./1,000 N•m
Fastening Torque	520 ft.lbs./700 N•m

**LXT 18V BRUSHLESS** **XWT18T** **XWT18Z** **5.0Ah BATTERY**

**18V LXT® Brushless 4-Speed Mid-Torque 1/2" Impact Wrench Kit w/ Detent Anvil**

Mid-Range Power delivers 520 ft.lbs. of Fastening Torque and 740 ft.lbs. of Nut-Busting Torque

Square Drive	1/2"
No Load Speed (var. 4 spd.)	0 - 500 / 0 - 1,200 / 0 - 1,900 / 0 - 2,200 RPM
Impacts Per Minute (var. 4 spd.)	0 - 1,000 / 0 - 1,700 / 0 - 2,400 / 0 - 2,700 IPM
Nut-Busting Torque	740 ft.lbs./1,000 N•m
Fastening Torque	520 ft.lbs./700 N•m

**LXT 18V BRUSHLESS** **XWT18XVZ** **TOOL ONLY** **5.0Ah BATTERY**

**18V LXT® Brushless 4-Speed Mid-Torque 1/2" Utility Impact Wrench w/ Detent Anvil**

Mid-Range Power delivers 520 ft.lbs. of Fastening Torque and 740 ft.lbs. of Nut-Busting Torque

Square Drive	1/2"
No Load Speed (var. 4 spd.)	0 - 500 / 0 - 1,200 / 0 - 1,900 / 0 - 2,200 RPM
Impacts Per Minute (var. 4 spd.)	0 - 1,000 / 0 - 1,700 / 0 - 2,400 / 0 - 2,700 IPM
Nut-Busting Torque	740 ft.lbs./1,000 N•m
Fastening Torque	520 ft.lbs./700 N•m



**LXT 18V** **5.0Ah BATTERY**

**XWT15T** XWT15Z **Z**

**18V LXT® Brushless 4-Speed 1/2" Impact Wrench Kit w/ Detent Anvil**

Compact Power delivers 240 ft.lbs. of Fastening Torque and 430 ft.lbs. of Nut-Busting Torque

Square Drive	1/2"
No Load Speed (var. 4 spd.)	0 - 1,000 / 0 - 1,800 / 0 - 2,600 / 0 - 3,200 RPM
Impacts Per Minute (var. 4 spd.)	0 - 1,800 / 0 - 2,600 / 0 - 3,400 / 0 - 4,000 IPM
Nut-Busting Torque	430 ft.lbs./580 N•m
Fastening Torque	240 ft.lbs./330 N•m



**LXT 18V** **5.0Ah BATTERY**

**XWT15XVZ** TOOL ONLY **Z**

**18V LXT® Brushless 4-Speed 1/2" Utility Impact Wrench w/ Detent Anvil**

Compact Power delivers 240 ft.lbs. of Fastening Torque and 430 ft.lbs. of Nut-Busting Torque

Square Drive	1/2"
No Load Speed (var. 4 spd.)	0 - 1,000 / 0 - 1,800 / 0 - 2,600 / 0 - 3,200 RPM
Impacts Per Minute (var. 4 spd.)	0 - 1,800 / 0 - 2,600 / 0 - 3,400 / 0 - 4,000 IPM
Nut-Busting Torque	430 ft.lbs./580 N•m
Fastening Torque	240 ft.lbs./330 N•m



**LXT 18V** **5.0Ah BATTERY**

**XWT14T** XWT14Z **Z**

**18V LXT® Brushless 4-Speed 1/2" Impact Wrench Kit w/ Friction Ring Anvil**

Compact Power delivers 240 ft.lbs. of Fastening Torque and 430 ft.lbs. of Nut-Busting Torque

Square Drive	1/2"
No Load Speed (var. 4 spd.)	0 - 1,000 / 0 - 1,800 / 0 - 2,600 / 0 - 3,200 RPM
Impacts Per Minute (var. 4 spd.)	0 - 1,800 / 0 - 2,600 / 0 - 3,400 / 0 - 4,000 IPM
Nut-Busting Torque	430 ft.lbs./580 N•m
Fastening Torque	240 ft.lbs./330 N•m



**LXT 18V** **5.0Ah BATTERY**

**XWT16T** XWT16Z **Z**

**18V LXT® Brushless 4-Speed 3/8" Impact Wrench Kit w/ Friction Ring Anvil**

Compact Power delivers 220 ft.lbs. of Fastening Torque and 370 ft.lbs. of Nut-Busting Torque

Square Drive	3/8"
No Load Speed (var. 4 spd.)	0 - 1,000 / 0 - 1,800 / 0 - 2,600 / 0 - 3,200 RPM
Impacts Per Minute (var. 4 spd.)	0 - 1,800 / 0 - 2,600 / 0 - 3,400 / 0 - 4,000 IPM
Nut-Busting Torque	370 ft.lbs./500 N•m
Fastening Torque	220 ft.lbs./300 N•m



**LXT 18V** **5.0Ah BATTERY**

**XWT13ZB** TOOL ONLY **Z**

**18V LXT® Sub-Compact Brushless 1/2" Impact Wrench**

Sub-compact powerful ergonomic design for improved versatility and feel

Square Drive	1/2"
No Load Speed (var. 2 spd)	0 - 1,300 / 0 - 2,400 RPM
Impacts Per Minute (var. 2 spd.)	0 - 2,000 / 0 - 3,600 IPM
Nut-Busting Torque	245 ft.lbs./330 N•m
Fastening Torque	155 ft.lbs./210 N•m



**LXT 18V** **3.0Ah BATTERY**

**XWT12ZB** TOOL ONLY **Z**

**18V LXT® Sub-Compact Brushless 3/8" Impact Wrench**

Sub-compact powerful ergonomic design for improved versatility and feel

Square Drive	3/8"
No Load Speed (var. 2 spd)	0 - 1,300 / 0 - 2,400 RPM
Impacts Per Minute	0 - 2,000 / 0 - 3,600 IPM
Nut-Busting Torque	230 ft.lbs./310 N•m
Fastening Torque	130 ft.lbs./180 N•m



**LXT 18V** **3.0Ah BATTERY**

**XWT04S1** XWT04Z **Z**

**18V LXT® 1/2" Impact Wrench Kit**

Compact Power delivers 325 ft.lbs. of Fastening Torque

Square Drive	1/2"
No Load Speed	1,600 RPM
Impacts Per Minute	2,200 IPM
Fastening Torque	325 ft.lbs./440 N•m
Speed power selection	1



**LXT 18V** **3.0Ah BATTERY**

**XWT05Z** TOOL ONLY **Z**

**18V LXT® 1/2" Impact Wrench**

Compact Power delivers 170 ft.lbs. of Fastening Torque

Square Drive	1/2"
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 2,100 RPM
Impacts Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 3,200 IPM
Maximum Torque	170 ft.lbs./230 N•m
Speed power selection	1



**LXT 18V** **3.0Ah BATTERY**

**XWT06Z** TOOL ONLY **Z**

**18V LXT® 3/8" Impact Wrench**

Compact Power delivers 155 ft.lbs. of Fastening Torque

Square Drive	3/8"
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 2,100 RPM
Impacts Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 3,200 IPM
Fastening Torque	155 ft.lbs./210 N•m
Speed power selection	1



**LXT 18V** **3.0Ah BATTERY**

**XLT02Z** TOOL ONLY **Z**

**18V LXT® 3/8" Angle Impact Wrench**

Ideal for Close Quarters with 44 ft.lbs. of max torque

Square Drive	3/8"
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 2,000 RPM
Impacts Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 3,000 IPM
Maximum Torque	44 ft.lbs./60 N•m
Overall Length	15-1/4"



**LXT 36V** **5.0Ah BATTERY**

**XTW01PT**

**36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless Shear Wrench Kit**

Up to 14% Faster Fastening than CorDED and Delivers Up to 315 Tightened M22 Torque Control Bolts per Charge

Battery	2X 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Bolt Size Capacity	A325 (5/8", 3/4", 7/8"), A490 (5/8", 3/4")
No Load Speed	14 RPM
Maximum Torque	593 ft.lbs./804 N•m
Lock-Off Switch	Yes



**LXT 18V** **2.0Ah BATTERY**

**XRW01SR1** XRW01Z **Z**

**18V LXT® 3/8" / 1/4" Sq. Drive Ratchet Kit**

Compact Ratchet with 3/8" and 1/4" Anvils for Added Versatility

Square Drive (interchangeable)	3/8", 1/4"
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 800 RPM
Maximum Torque	35 ft.lbs./47 N•m
Motor Type	Brushed
Net Weight (with battery)	2.7 lbs.



**LXT 18V** **2.0Ah BATTERY**

**XTU02Z** TOOL ONLY **Z**

**18V LXT® Brushless 1/2" Mixer**

Powerful mixer delivers maximum efficiency

Chuck Size	1/2"
No Load Speed (var. 2 spd)	0 - 350 / 0 - 1,300 RPM
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Variable Speed	Yes
Soft start	Yes



**LXT 18V** **2.0Ah BATTERY**

**XRF03Z** TOOL ONLY **Z**

**18V LXT® Brushless 6,000 RPM Autofeed Screwdriver**

Drives up to 2,250 Screws with Push Drive™ Technology

Bit Type	1/4" Hex
No Load Speed	6,000 RPM
Collated Screw Capacity	1" - 2-3/16"
Overall Length	15-5/8"
Net Weight (with battery)	4.9 lbs.



**LXT 18V** **2.0Ah BATTERY**

**XRF02Z** TOOL ONLY **Z**

**18V LXT® Autofeed Screwdriver**

Ideal for Hanging Drywall

Bit Type	1/4" Hex
No Load Speed	4,000 RPM
Collated Screw Capacity	1" - 2-3/16"
Overall Length	16-3/4"
Net Weight (with battery)	4.6 lbs.



**LXT 18V** **5.0Ah BATTERY**

**XSF03T/R** XSF03Z **Z**

**18V LXT® Brushless 4,000 RPM Drywall Screwdriver Kit**

Drives 2,325 screws with Push Drive™ Technology using 18V LXT® 5.0Ah Battery (XSF03R includes a 2.0Ah battery)

Bit Type	1/4" Hex
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 4,000 RPM
Torque adjustment	No
Overall Length	9-7/8"
Net Weight (with battery)	3.8 lbs.



**LXT 18V** **5.0Ah BATTERY**

**XSF04Z** TOOL ONLY **Z**

**18V LXT® Brushless 2,500 RPM Drywall Screwdriver**

Push Drive™ Technology – in lock-on mode the motor starts only when the fastener is engaged

Bit Type	1/4" Hex
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 2,500 RPM
Torque adjustment	No
Overall Length	9-9/16"
Net Weight (with battery)	3.5 lbs.



**LXT 18V** **5.0Ah BATTERY**

**XSF05T** XSF05Z **Z**

**18V LXT® Brushless 2,500 RPM Screwdriver Kit**

Depth adjustable nose piece with 5/16" nutsetter delivers consistent screw fastening performance and equipped with Push Drive™ Technology

Bit Type	1/4" Hex
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 2,500 RPM
Torque adjustment	No
Overall Length	9-3/8"
Net Weight (with battery)	3.9 lbs.



**199145-0 Collated Autofeed Screwdriver Magazine**

- Screw Autofeed Capability is Ideal for Production Board Attachment to Metal or Wood
- Collated screw length capacity range from 1" to 2-3/16" for increased versatility

Designed for Makita cordless screwdriver models XSF03, XSF04 and corded screwdriver models FS2200, FS4200, FS6200



**LXT 18V** **5.0Ah BATTERY**

**XLS01TX1** XLS01ZX1 **Z**

**18V LXT® Brushless 9" Drywall Sander Kit, AWS® Capable**

Direct drive motor positioned at the sanding head for increased efficiency with Round brush design delivers high efficiency dust extraction with minimal leakage

Abrasive Disc Size	9"
No Load Speed (variable speed)	1,000 - 1,800 RPM
Variable speed dial	Yes
Automatic-start Wireless System (AWS®) Capable (transmitter sold separately)	
Net Weight (with battery)	10.7 lbs.

## CUT-OUT TOOLS



**LXT 18V**  
**XOC02Z** TOOL ONLY **Z**

### 18V LXT® Brushless Cut-Out Tool, AWS® Capable

Power to cut up to 2 layered drywall sheets and AWS® capable with Auto-start Wireless Transmitter

No Load Speed	32,000 RPM
Collet Capacity	1/8", 1/4"
Tool-less depth adjustment	Yes
Overall Length	12-1/4"
Net Weight	3.7 lbs.



**LXT 18V**  
**XOC01Z** TOOL ONLY **Z**

### 18V LXT® Cut-Out Tool

Slim body design at 2-1/4" diameter for comfort and control when cutting drywall

No Load Speed	30,000 RPM
Collet Capacity	1/8", 1/4"
Tool-less depth adjustment	Yes
Overall Length	12-3/8"
Net Weight	3.1 lbs.



**LXT 18V**  
**XDS01Z** TOOL ONLY **Z**

### 18V LXT® Cut-Out Saw

Short 1/4" stroke with adjustable blade helps prevent damage to objects behind the board

Strokes Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 6,000 SPM
Length of Stroke	1/4"
Max. Cutting Capacity	Drywall (1-3/16"), Wood (9/16")
Overall Length	10-3/8"
Net Weight (with battery)	4.2 lbs.



**B-49703**  
**Cut-Out Saw Blade, Drywall, 2/pk**

- For making precision cuts in drywall
- Cuts drywall up to 1-3/16" thick



**B-49719**  
**Cut-Out Saw Blade, Wood, 2/pk**

- For making precision cuts in wood
- Cuts wood up to 9/16" thick

## ADHESIVE GUNS



**LXT 18V**  
**XGC01Z** TOOL ONLY **Z**

### 18V LXT® 10 oz. Caulk and Adhesive Gun

Delivers 1,100 lbs. of dispensing force with 5 speed dial optimizes flow rate from 0 - 66 IPM

Capacity (caulk or sealants)	10 oz.
Dispense Force	1,100 lbs.
Inches Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 66 IPM
Speed Settings	5
Overall Length	15-7/8"

## NAILERS & STAPLERS



**LXT 18V**  
**XGC01ZB** TOOL ONLY **Z**

### 18V LXT® 20 oz. Barrel Style Caulk and Adhesive Gun

Delivers 1,100 lbs. of dispensing force with 5 speed dial optimizes flow rate from 0 - 66 IPM

Capacity (caulk or sealants)	20 oz.
Dispense Force	1,100 lbs.
Inches Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 66 IPM
Speed Settings	5
Overall Length	21-1/4"



**LXT 18V**  
**XGC01ZC** TOOL ONLY **Z**

### 18V LXT® 29 oz. Caulk and Adhesive Gun

Delivers 1,100 lbs. of dispensing force with 5 speed dial optimizes flow rate from 0 - 66 IPM

Capacity (caulk or sealants)	29 oz.
Dispense Force	1,100 lbs.
Inches Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 66 IPM
Speed Settings	5
Overall Length	21-1/4"



**LXT 18V**  
**XNB02RJ** XNB02Z **Z**

### 18V LXT® 2-1/2" Straight Finish Nailer Kit, 16 Ga.

Drives up to 1,000 finish nails using a 5.0Ah 18V LXT® Battery

Nail Size	1" to 2-1/2" (16 ga.)
Maximum Magazine Capacity	110
Tool-less depth adjustment	Yes
LED light	Yes
Net Weight (with battery)	7.5 lbs.



**LXT 18V**  
**XNB01Z** TOOL ONLY **Z**

### 18V LXT® 2" Brad Nailer, 18 Gauge

Drives up to 1,660 finish nails using a 5.0Ah 18V LXT® Battery

Nail Size	5/8" to 2" (18 ga.)
Maximum Magazine Capacity	100
Tool-less depth adjustment	Yes
LED light	Yes
Net Weight (with battery)	7.7 lbs.



**LXT 18V**  
**XTP02Z** TOOL ONLY **Z**

### 18V LXT® 1-3/8" Pin Nailer, 23 Gauge

Drives 6 different lengths, 5/8", 11/16", 3/4", 1", 1-3/16" and 1-3/8", of 23 gauge pin nails

Nail Size	5/8", 11/16", 3/4", 1", 1-3/16", 1-3/8" (23 ga.)
Maximum Magazine Capacity	120
Tool-less depth adjustment	Yes
LED light	Yes
Net Weight (with battery)	5.1 lbs.



**LXT 18V**  
**XTS01Z** TOOL ONLY **Z**

### 18V LXT® 3/8" Crown Stapler

Fastens a wide range of 3/8" crown staples up to 610 cross-cuts per charge in 2x4 SPF using Arrow® T50 type flat crown staples

Crown	3/8"
Leg Length	3/8" to 7/8"
Gauge	T50® Style
Maximum Magazine Capacity	98
Net Weight (with battery)	5.3 lbs.



**LXT 18V**  
**XSS03Z** TOOL ONLY **Z**

### 18V LXT® 5-3/8" Circular Trim Saw

Compact saw with 3,700 RPM for faster cutting speed

Blade Diameter	5-3/8"
No Load Speed	3,600 RPM
Max. Cutting Capacity	90° (2"), 45° (1-3/8")
Arbor	5/8"
Net Weight (with battery)	6 lbs.



**LXT 18V**  
**XSS02Z** TOOL ONLY **Z**

### 18V LXT® 6-1/2" Circular Saw

Compact saw that provides 2-1/4" Maximum Cutting Capacity

Blade Diameter	6-1/2"
No Load Speed	3,700 RPM
Max. Cutting Capacity	90° (2-1/4"), 45° (1-9/16")
Arbor	5/8"
Net Weight (with battery)	7.3 lbs.



**LXT 18V**  
**XSH04RB** XSH04ZB **Z**

### 18V LXT® Sub-Compact Brushless 6-1/2" Circular Saw Kit

Sub-Compact and ergonomic blade-right design at only 10-5/8" long

Blade Diameter	6-1/2"
No Load Speed	5,000 RPM
Max. Cutting Capacity	90° (2-1/4"), 45° (1-5/8")
Arbor	5/8"
Net Weight (with battery)	6.4 lbs.



**LXT 18V**  
**XSH03T** XSH03Z **Z**

### 18V LXT® Brushless 6-1/2" Circular Saw Kit

Powerful motor delivers 5,000 RPM for faster cutting and ripping

Blade Diameter	6-1/2"
No Load Speed	5,000 RPM
Max. Cutting Capacity	90° (2-1/4"), 50° (1-7/16"), 45° (1-5/8")
Arbor	5/8"
Net Weight (with battery)	7.3 lbs.



**LXT 36V**  
**XSH06PT** XSH06Z **Z**

### 36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless 7-1/4" Circular Saw Kit

Large 2-5/8" cutting capacity and delivers up to 610 cross-cuts per charge in 2x4 SPF using two LXT® 5.0Ah batteries

Blade Diameter	7-1/4"
No Load Speed	6,000 RPM
Max. Cutting Capacity	90° (2-5/8"), 56° (1-5/16"), 45° (1-13/16")
Arbor	5/8"
Net Weight (with battery)	10.5 lbs.



**LXT 36V**  
**XSR01PT** XSR01Z **Z**

### 36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless Rear Handle 7-1/4" Circular Saw Kit

Delivers up to 558 cross-cuts per charge in 2x4 SPF using two LXT® 5.0Ah batteries

Blade Diameter	7-1/4"
No Load Speed	5,100 RPM
Max. Cutting Capacity	90° (2-9/16"), 53° (1-1/2"), 45° (1-3/4")
Arbor	5/8"
Net Weight (with battery)	12.4 lbs.



**LXT 36V**  
**XSH10Z** TOOL ONLY **Z**

### 36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless 9-1/4" Circular Saw with Guide Rail Compatible Base

Large 3-3/8" cutting capacity at 90° with convenient guide rail compatible base without the need for an adapter

Blade Diameter	9-1/4"
Max. Cutting Capacity	90° (3-3/8"), 45° (2-3/8")
No Load Speed	4,500 RPM
Arbor	5/8"
Net Weight (with battery)	13.2 lbs.



**LXT 36V**  
**XPS01PTJ** XPS01Z **Z**

### 36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless 6-1/2" Plunge Circular Saw Kit

Delivers up to 125 cuts per charge in 4x8 sheets of 1/2" plywood per charge using two 5.0Ah batteries

Blade Diameter	6-1/2"
Arbor	20 mm
Max. Cutting Capacity	90° (2-3/16"), 45° (1-9/16")
No Load Speed (variable speed)	2,500 - 6,300 RPM
Automatic-start Wireless System (AWS®)	No



**LXT 36V**  
**XPS02Z** TOOL ONLY **Z**

### 36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless 6-1/2" Plunge Circular Saw, AWS®

Delivers up to 125 cuts per charge in 4x8 sheets of 1/2" plywood per charge using two 5.0Ah batteries

Blade Diameter	6-1/2"
Arbor	20 mm
Max. Cutting Capacity	90° (2-3/16"), 45° (1-9/16")
No Load Speed (variable speed)	2,500 - 6,300 RPM
Automatic-start Wireless System (AWS®)	Yes (Transmitter Included)

## JIG SAWS / RECIPRO SAWS



**LXT 18V**  
**BRUSHLESS**  
**XVJ01Z** TOOL ONLY **Z**  
**18V LXT® Brushless Barrel Grip Jig Saw**

Ergonomically designed barrel grip allows closer-to-work control and more precise cuts

Length of Stroke	1"
Strokes Per Minute (variable speed)	800 - 3,500 SPM
Max. Cutting Capacity at 90°	Wood (5-5/16"), Mild Steel (3/8"), Aluminum (25/32")
Blade Shank	"T" Tang
Net Weight (with battery)	5.5 lbs.



**LXT 18V**  
**BRUSHLESS**  
**XVJ05Z** TOOL ONLY **Z**  
**18V LXT® Brushless Barrel Grip Jig Saw**

Ergonomically compact barrel grip design allows closer-to-work control and more precise cuts

Length of Stroke	7/8"
Strokes Per Minute (variable speed)	800 - 3,000 SPM
Max. Cutting Capacity at 90°	Wood (5-5/16"), Steel (3/8"), Aluminum (25/32")
Blade Shank	"T" Tang
Net Weight (with battery)	5 lbs.



**LXT 18V**  
**BRUSHLESS**  
**XVJ04Z** TOOL ONLY **Z**  
**18V LXT® Brushless Jig Saw**

Most compact and lightweight D-Handle Jig Saw in Makita LXT class

Length of Stroke	7/8"
Strokes Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 3,000 SPM
Max. Cutting Capacity at 90°	Wood (5-5/16"), Steel (3/8"), Aluminum (25/32")
Blade Shank	"T" Tang
Net Weight (with battery)	5.2 lbs.



**LXT 18V**  
**BRUSHLESS**  
**XVJ02Z** TOOL ONLY **Z**  
**18V LXT® Brushless Jig Saw**

Variable 6-speed control dial 800-3,500 SPM enables user to match the speed to the application

Length of Stroke	1"
Strokes Per Minute (variable speed)	800 - 3,500 SPM
Max. Cutting Capacity at 90°	Wood (5-5/16"), Mild Steel (3/8"), Aluminum (25/32")
Blade Shank	"T" Tang
Net Weight (with battery)	5.8 lbs.



**LXT 18V**  
**BRUSHLESS**  
**XVJ03Z** TOOL ONLY **Z**  
**18V LXT® Jig Saw**

Variable speed motor delivers 0-2,600 strokes per minute for faster and efficient cutting

Length of Stroke	1"
Strokes Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 2,600 SPM
Max. Cutting Capacity at 90°	Wood (5-5/16"), Steel (3/8"), Aluminum (25/32")
Blade Shank	"T" Tang
Net Weight (with battery)	6.4 lbs.



**LXT 36V**  
**BRUSHLESS**  
**XRJ06PT** XRJ06Z **Z**  
**36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless Recipro Saw Kit**

Powerful reciprocating saw that delivers up to 155 cuts per charge in 2x10 SPF lumber using two 5.0Ah batteries

Length of Stroke	1-1/4"
Max. Cutting Capacity	Wood w/ 12" Blade (10"), Pipe (5-1/8")
Strokes Per Minute (var. 2 spd.)	0 - 2,300 / 0 - 3,000 SPM
Overall Length	17-3/4"
Net Weight (with battery)	10.2 lbs.



**LXT 18V**  
**BRUSHLESS**  
**XRJ05T** XRJ05Z **Z**  
**18V LXT® Brushless Recipro Saw Kit**

Powerful reciprocating saw that delivers variable 2-speed cutting at 0-2,300 & 0-3,000 strokes per minute and a 1-1/4" stroke length

Length of Stroke	1-1/4"
Max. Cutting Capacity	Wood w/ 12" Blade (10"), Pipe (5-1/8")
Strokes Per Minute (var. 2 spd.)	0 - 2,300 / 0 - 3,000 SPM
Overall Length	17-1/4"
Net Weight (with battery)	8.2 lbs.



**LXT 18V**  
**BRUSHLESS**  
**XRJ08Z** TOOL ONLY **Z**  
**18V LXT® Brushless Compact One-Handed Recipro Saw**

Compact and lightweight for one-handed operation with up to 55% faster cutting speed

Length of Stroke	7/8"
Strokes Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 3,100 SPM
Max. Cutting Capacity	Wood w/ 12" Blade (10"), Pipe (5-1/8")
Overall Length	14-3/8"
Net Weight (with battery)	5.5 lbs.



**LXT 18V**  
**BRUSHLESS**  
**XRJ07R1B** XRJ07ZB **Z**  
**18V LXT® Sub-Compact Brushless Recipro Saw Kit**

Sub-Compact and ergonomic design at only 12-1/2" long and is ideal for working in tight spaces

Length of Stroke	13/16"
Max. Cutting Capacity	Wood w/ 12" Blade (10"), Pipe (5-1/8")
Strokes Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 3,000 SPM
Overall Length	12-1/2"
Net Weight (with battery)	5.7 lbs.



**LXT 18V**  
**BRUSHLESS**  
**XRJ04T** XRJ04Z **Z**  
**18V LXT® Recipro Saw Kit**

Powerful reciprocating saw that delivers 0-2,800 strokes per minute and a 1-1/4" stroke length

Length of Stroke	1-1/4"
Max. Cutting Capacity	Wood w/ 12" Blade (10"), Pipe (5-1/8")
Strokes Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 2,800 SPM
Overall Length	19-1/8"
Net Weight (with battery)	8.3 lbs.

## METALWORKING



**LXT 18V**  
**BRUSHLESS**  
**XRJ01T** XRJ01Z **Z**  
**18V LXT® Compact Recipro Saw Kit**

Compact and ergonomic design for reduced operator fatigue

Length of Stroke	1/2"
Max. Cutting Capacity	Wood (2"), Pipe (2")
Strokes Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 3,000 SPM
Overall Length	15-5/8"
Net Weight (with battery)	3.9 lbs.



**LXT 18V**  
**BRUSHLESS**  
**XSC04Z** TOOL ONLY **Z**  
**18V LXT® Brushless 5-7/8" Metal Cutting Saw, with Electric Brake and Chip Collector**

Powerful 5-7/8" Metal Cutting Saw cuts Unistrut®, all thread, conduit, tubing, channel and more with Chip Collector

Blade Diameter	5-7/8"
Arbor	5/8"
Max. Cutting Depth	2-1/4"
No Load Speed	4,200 RPM
Electric Brake	Yes



**LXT 18V**  
**BRUSHLESS**  
**XSC02Z** TOOL ONLY **Z**  
**18V LXT® Brushless 5-7/8" Metal Cutting Saw**

Powerful 5-7/8" Metal Cutting Saw cuts Unistrut®, all thread, conduit, tubing, channel and more

Blade Diameter	5-7/8"
Arbor	5/8"
Max. Cutting Depth	2-1/4"
No Load Speed	3,900 RPM
Net Weight (with battery)	6.4 lbs.



**LXT 18V**  
**BRUSHLESS**  
**XSC03Z** TOOL ONLY **Z**  
**18V LXT® 5-3/8" Metal Cutting Saw, with Electric Brake and Chip Collector**

Powerful 5-3/8" Metal Cutting Saw cuts Unistrut®, all thread, conduit, tubing, channel and more with Chip Collector

Blade Diameter	5-3/8"
Arbor	5/8"
Max. Cutting Depth	2"
No Load Speed	3,600 RPM
Electric Brake	Yes



**LXT 18V**  
**BRUSHLESS**  
**XSC01T** XSC01Z **Z**  
**18V LXT® 5-3/8" Metal Cutting Saw Kit**

Powerful 5-3/8" Metal Cutting Saw cuts Unistrut®, all thread, conduit, tubing, channel and more

Blade Diameter	5-3/8"
Arbor	5/8"
Max. Cutting Depth	2"
No Load Speed	3,600 RPM
Net Weight (with battery)	5.7 lbs.



**LXT 18V**  
**BRUSHLESS**  
**XBP02TX** XBP02Z **Z**  
**18V LXT® Portable Band Saw Kit**

Powerful Deep Capacity 4-3/8" portable band saw with cuts Unistrut®, all thread, conduit, tubing, channel, and more

Max. Cutting Capacity	Rectangular Workpiece (4-3/4" x 4-3/4"), Round Workpiece (4-3/4")
Blade Length	44-7/8"
No Load Speed (variable speed)	275 - 530 ft./min.
Variable speed dial	Yes
Built-in light	Yes



**LXT 18V**  
**BRUSHLESS**  
**XBP03T** XBP03Z **Z**  
**18V LXT® Compact Band Saw Kit**

Compact 2-1/2" portable band saw with cuts Unistrut®, all thread, conduit, tubing, channel, and more

Max. Cutting Capacity	Rectangular Workpiece (2-1/2" x 2-1/2"), Round Workpiece (2-1/2")
Blade Length	32-7/8"
No Load Speed (ft./min.)	630 ft./min.
Variable speed dial	No
Built-in light	Yes



**LXT 18V**  
**BRUSHLESS**  
**XBP04Z** TOOL ONLY **Z**  
**18V LXT® Compact Brushless Band Saw**

Powerful Compact 2-1/2" portable band saw with cuts Unistrut®, all thread, conduit, tubing, channel, and more

Max. Cutting Capacity	Rectangular Workpiece (2-5/8" x 2-5/8"), Round Workpiece (2-5/8")
Blade Length	32-7/8"
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 630 ft./min.
Variable speed dial	Yes
Net Weight (with battery)	7.9 lbs.



**LXT 18V**  
**BRUSHLESS**  
**XBP05R1B** XBP05ZB **Z**  
**18V LXT® Sub-Compact Brushless Band Saw Kit**

Sub-Compact 2" portable band saw with cuts Unistrut®, all thread, conduit, tubing, channel, and more

Max. Cutting Capacity	Rectangular Workpiece (2" x 2"), Round Workpiece (2")
Blade Length	28-3/4"
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 630 ft./min.
Variable speed dial	No
Built-in light	Yes



**LXT 18V**  
**BRUSHLESS**  
**XD061Z** TOOL ONLY **Z**  
**18V LXT® 1/4" Die Grinder**

Powerful compact barrel die grinder with slide switch lock-on design delivers 26,000 RPM

Max. Wheel Diameter	1-1/2"
Collet	1/4"
No Load Speed	26,000 RPM
Lock-On / Lock Off Switch	Yes / No
Net Weight (with battery)	4.4 lbs.



**LXT 18V**  
**XDG02Z** TOOL ONLY **Z**

**18V LXT® 1/4" Compact Die Grinder**

Powerful compact barrel short neck die grinder with slide switch lock-on design delivers 26,000 RPM

Max. Wheel Diameter	1-1/2"
Collet	1/4"
No Load Speed	26,000 RPM
Lock-On / Lock-Off Switch	Yes / No
Net Weight (with battery)	3.8 lbs.



**LXT 36V BRUSHLESS**  
**XWL01PT** **XWL01Z** **Z** **5.0Ah BATTERY**

**36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless 14" Cut-Off Saw Kit**

Powerful 14" Cut-off saw with up to 5" round and 4" x 7-5/8" capacity ideal for cutting strut, pipe, all thread conduit, tubing, rebar and more

Blade Diameter	14"
No Load Speed	3,800 RPM
Max. Cutting Capacity (at 90°)	5"
Arbor	1"
Tool-less blade change	Yes

DELIVERS  
**7,800 RPM**  
FOR MAX PRODUCTIVITY

**XAG12PT1**



**LXT 36V BRUSHLESS AFT** **XAG12PT1** **XAG12Z1** **Z** **5.0Ah BATTERY**

**36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless 7" Cut-Off/Angle Grinder Kit**

Powerful large angle grinder with Active Feedback-sensing Technology (AFT®) paddle switch design and Electric Brake

Wheel Diameter	7"
No Load Speed	7,800 RPM
Spindle Type	5/8" - 11 UNC
Switch Type	Body grip/paddle
Variable speed dial	No



**XLOCK**  
**LXT 18V BRUSHLESS AFT** **XAG26Z** TOOL ONLY **Z**

**18V LXT® Brushless 4-1/2" / 5" Paddle Switch X-LOCK Angle Grinder, with AFT®**

Powerful X-LOCK® angle grinder with Active Feedback-sensing Technology (AFT®) slide switch lock-on design and Electric Brake

Wheel Diameter	5"
No Load Speed	8,500 RPM
Spindle Type	X-LOCK
Switch Type	Body grip/paddle
Variable speed dial	No



**XLOCK**  
**LXT 18V BRUSHLESS AFT** **XAG25Z** TOOL ONLY **Z**

**18V LXT® Brushless 4-1/2" / 5" X-LOCK Angle Grinder, with AFT®**

Powerful X-LOCK® angle grinder with Active Feedback-sensing Technology (AFT®) paddle switch design and Electric Brake

Wheel Diameter	5"
No Load Speed	8,500 RPM
Spindle Type	X-LOCK
Switch Type	Body grip/slide
Variable speed dial	No



**LXT 18V BRUSHLESS AFT** **XAG20Z** TOOL ONLY **Z**

**18V LXT® Brushless 4-1/2" / 5" Paddle Switch Cut-Off/Angle Grinder**

Powerful variable speed angle grinder with Active Feedback-sensing Technology (AFT®) paddle switch design and Electric Brake

Wheel Diameter	5"
No Load Speed (variable speed)	3,000 - 8,500 RPM
Spindle Type	5/8" - 11 UNC
Switch Type	Body grip/paddle
Variable speed dial	Yes



**LXT 18V BRUSHLESS AFT** **XAG16Z** TOOL ONLY **Z**

**18V LXT® Brushless 4-1/2" / 5" Cut-Off/Angle Grinder**

Powerful variable speed angle grinder with Active Feedback-sensing Technology (AFT®) slide switch lock-on design and Electric Brake

Wheel Diameter	5"
No Load Speed (variable speed)	3,000 - 8,500 RPM
Spindle Type	5/8" - 11 UNC
Switch Type	Body grip/slide
Variable speed dial	Yes



**LXT 18V BRUSHLESS AFT** **XAG11T** **XAG11Z** **Z** **5.0Ah BATTERY**

**18V LXT® Brushless 4-1/2" / 5" Cut-Off/Angle Grinder Kit**

Powerful angle grinder with Active Feedback-sensing Technology (AFT®) paddle switch design and Electric Brake

Wheel Diameter	5"
No Load Speed	8,500 RPM
Spindle Type	5/8" - 11 UNC
Switch Type	Body grip/paddle
Variable speed dial	No



**LXT 18V BRUSHLESS AFT** **XAG09Z** TOOL ONLY **Z**

**18V LXT® Brushless 4-1/2" / 5" Cut-Off/Angle Grinder**

Powerful angle grinder with Active Feedback-sensing Technology (AFT®) slide switch lock-on design and Electric Brake

Wheel Diameter	5"
No Load Speed	8,500 RPM
Spindle Type	5/8" - 11 UNC
Switch Type	Body grip/slide
Variable speed dial	No



**LXT 18V BRUSHLESS AFT** **XAG04T** **XAG04Z** **Z** **5.0Ah BATTERY**

**18V LXT® Brushless 4-1/2" / 5" Cut-Off/Angle Grinder Kit**

Powerful angle grinder with Active Feedback-sensing Technology (AFT®) slide switch lock-on design

Wheel Diameter	5"
No Load Speed	8,500 RPM
Spindle Type	5/8" - 11 UNC
Switch Type	Body grip/slide
Variable speed dial	No



**LXT 18V** **XNJO1T** **XNJO1Z** **Z** **5.0Ah BATTERY**

**18V LXT® 16 Gauge Nibbler Kit**

Ideal for cutting roofing sheet metal at thicknesses up to 16 gauge

Capacity	Aluminum (12 ga.), Mild Steel (16 ga.), Stainless (18 ga.)
Cutting Radius	Inner Edge (1-3/4"), Outer Edge (2")
Strokes Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 1,900 SPM
Overall Length	12-3/8"
Net Weight (with battery)	4.8 lbs.



**LXT 18V BRUSHLESS** **XSJ05T** **XSJ05Z** **Z** **5.0Ah BATTERY**

**18V LXT® Brushless 1/2" Fiber Cement Shear Kit**

Efficient cutting of up to 1/2" thick cement board while producing less dust

Max. Cutting Capacity	1/2"
Strokes Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 3,000 SPM
360° Rotating Head	Yes
Lock-On Switch	No
Overall Length	14-7/8"



**LXT 18V BRUSHLESS** **XSJ04T** **XSJ04Z** **Z** **5.0Ah BATTERY**

**18V LXT® Brushless 18 Gauge Offset Shear Kit**

Cuts up to 18 ga. mild steel, 20 ga. stainless steel and capable of radius cuts up to 3" in various sheet metal types

Capacity	Mild Steel (18 ga.), Stainless (20 ga.), Aluminum (12 ga.)
Strokes Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 3,000 SPM
360° Rotating Head	Yes
Minimum Cutting Radius	3"
Lock-On Switch	Yes



**LXT 18V** **XSJ01Z** TOOL ONLY **Z**

**18V LXT® 18 Gauge Straight Shear**

Cuts up to 18 gauge mild steel and 20 gauge stainless steel

Capacity	Mild Steel (18 ga.), Stainless (20 ga.), Aluminum (13 ga.)
Strokes Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 3,000 SPM
360° Rotating Head	Yes
Minimum Cutting Radius	6"
Lock-On Switch	No



**LXT 18V** **XSJ02Z** TOOL ONLY **Z**

**18V LXT® 16 Gauge Compact Straight Shear**

Cuts up to 16 ga. mild steel, 18 ga. stainless steel and easily cuts through 22 ga. spiral duct seams

Capacity	Mild Steel (16 ga.), Stainless (18 ga.), Aluminum (13 ga.)
Strokes Per Minute	4,300 SPM
360° Rotating Head	No
Lock-On Switch	Yes
Overall Length	14-1/4"



**LXT 18V BRUSHLESS** **XSJ03T** **XSJ03Z** **Z** **5.0Ah BATTERY**

**18V LXT® Brushless 14 Gauge Straight Shear Kit**

Cuts up to 14 ga. mild steel, 16 ga. stainless steel and easily cuts through spiral duct seams

Capacity	Mild Steel (14 ga.), Stainless (16 ga.), Aluminum (12 ga.)
Strokes Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 3,000 SPM
360° Rotating Head	Yes
Minimum Cutting Radius	7"
Lock-On Switch	Yes



**LXT 18V BRUSHLESS** **XCS06T1** **XCS06ZK** **Z** **5.0Ah BATTERY**

**18V LXT® Brushless Steel Rod Flush-Cutter Kit**

Effortless cutting of up to #8 rebar or 1" threaded rod; cuts up to an 1/8" flush to the surface

Blade Diameter	4-5/16"
Cutting Capacity (thickness)	1"
No Load Speed	2,200 RPM
Switch Type	Slide
Net Weight (with battery)	8.8 lbs.



**LXT 18V BRUSHLESS** **XCS03Z** TOOL ONLY **Z**

**18V LXT® Brushless Threaded Rod Cutter**

With 3/8" capacity provides spark-free cuts that are clean and burr-free for easy hand-threading of fastener or nut

Blade Configuration	Double sided
Max. Cutting Capacity	3/8"
Min. Cutting Capacity	1/4"
Overall Length	7-7/8"
Net Weight (with battery)	7 lbs.



**LXT 18V BRUSHLESS** **XCS04T1** **XCS04ZK** **Z** **5.0Ah BATTERY**

**18V LXT® Brushless Rebar Cutter Kit**

Performs up to 233 cuts of #5 rebar with one 18V LXT® 5.0Ah Battery

Blade Configuration	Double sided
Cutting Capacity (thickness)	5/8"
Overall Length	14-1/8"
Net Weight (with battery)	15.2 lbs.
Built-in light	Yes

## METALWORKING Contd.



**LXT 18V** **5.0Ah BATTERY**  
**XCS01T1 XCS01Z**

**18V LXT® Rebar Cutter Kit**  
Cutting capacity range of 1/8" - 3/4"; cuts up to 60 grade #6 rebar

Blade Configuration	Double sided
Cutting Capacity (thickness)	3/4"
Overall Length	16-1/5"
Net Weight (with battery)	24.3 lbs.
Built-in light	No



**LXT 18V** **BRUSHLESS**  
**XCM01Z TOOL ONLY**

**18V LXT® Brushless 3" Cut-Off Tool**  
Powerful Compact 3" Cut-off designed for cutting a wide range of materials including metal, tile, pvc pipe and more

No Load Speed (variable speed)	20,000 - RPM
Arbor	3/8"
Forwardswitch	Yes
Includes dust extraction guard	Yes
Net Weight (with battery, sold separately)	2.6 lbs.



**LXT 18V** **BRUSHLESS**  
**XVP01R1B XVP01ZB**

**18V LXT® Sub-Compact Brushless 3" Polisher / 2" Sander Kit**  
Sub-Compact Solution for a Variety of Precise Detail Polishing or Sanding Applications

Pad Size (round)	3"
Sanding Disc	2"
No Load Speed (variable speed)	Low (0 - 2,800 RPM), High (0 - 9,500 RPM)
Spindle Type	5/16-24 UNF
Variable Speed	Yes



**LXT 18V** **BRUSHLESS** **5.0Ah BATTERY**  
**XVR01T XVR01Z**

**18V LXT® Brushless Rivet Tool Kit**  
Installs rivets up to 3/16" (4.8 mm) delivers 10 kN of pulling force

Pulling Force	10 kN
Stroke Length	25 mm
LED light	Yes
Height (with battery)	11-1/4"
Net Weight (with battery)	4.9 lbs.



**LXT 18V** **BRUSHLESS** **5.0Ah BATTERY**  
**XVR02T XVR02Z**

**18V LXT® Brushless Rivet Tool Kit**  
Installs rivets up to 1/4" (6.4 mm) delivers 20 kN of pulling force

Pulling Force	20 kN
Stroke Length	30 mm
LED light	Yes
Height (with battery)	11-1/4"
Net Weight (with battery)	5.3 lbs.

## WOODWORKING



**LXT 18V** **BRUSHLESS**  
**XSL05Z TOOL ONLY**

**18V LXT® Brushless 6-1/2" Compact Dual-Bevel Compound Miter Saw**  
Powerful cutting capability with 1-13/16" x 3-5/8" cutting capacity at miter 90°

Blade Diameter	6-1/2"
No Load Speed	5,000 RPM
Max. Cutting Capacity	Miter 90° (1-13/16" x 3-5/8") Miter 45°, L/R (1-13/16" x 2-9/16")
Arbor	5/8"
Dimensions (LxWxH)	13-3/8" x 15-3/4" x 17-1/2"



**LXT 36V** **BRUSHLESS**  
**XSL02Z TOOL ONLY**

**36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless 7-1/2" Dual Slide Compound Miter Saw**  
Powerful cutting capability with 2-1/16" x 11-3/4" cutting capacity at miter 90°

Blade Diameter	7-1/2"
No Load Speed	5,700 RPM
Max. Cutting Capacity	Miter 90° (2-1/16" x 11-3/4") Miter 45°, L/R (2-1/16" x 8-3/8")
Arbor	5/8"
Dimensions (LxWxH)	25-3/4" x 17" x 17-1/2"



**LXT 36V** **BRUSHLESS** **5.0Ah BATTERY**  
**XSL06PT XSL06Z**

**36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless 10" Dual-Bevel Sliding Compound Miter Saw Kit**  
Powerful cutting capability with 2-13/16" x 12" cutting capacity at miter 90°

Blade Diameter	10"
No Load Speed	4,400 RPM
Max. Cutting Capacity	Miter 90° (2-13/16" x 12") Miter 45°, L/R (2-13/16" x 8-1/2")
Arbor	5/8"
Dimensions (LxWxH)	31-3/4" x 25-3/8" x 26"



**LXT 36V** **BRUSHLESS** **AWS** **5.0Ah BATTERY**  
**XSL04PT**

**36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless 10" Dual-Bevel Sliding Compound Miter Saw Kit, AWS®**  
Powerful cutting capability with 2-13/16" x 12" cutting capacity at miter 90°

Blade Diameter	10"
No Load Speed	4,400 RPM
Max. Cutting Capacity	Miter 90° (2-13/16" x 12") Miter 45°, L/R (2-13/16" x 8-1/2")
Arbor	5/8"
Dimensions (LxWxH)	31-3/4" x 25-3/8" x 26"



**LXT 36V** **BRUSHLESS** **5.0Ah BATTERY**  
**XSL07PT XSL07Z**

**36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless 12" Dual-Bevel Sliding Compound Miter Saw Kit**  
Powerful cutting capability with 3-5/8" x 15" cutting capacity at miter 90°

Blade Diameter	12"
No Load Speed	4,400 RPM
Max. Cutting Capacity	Miter 90° (3-5/8" x 15") Miter 45°, L/R (3-5/8" x 10-1/2")
Arbor	1"
Dimensions (LxWxH)	35-1/4" x 27-1/4" x 28-1/2"



**LXT 36V** **BRUSHLESS** **AWS** **5.0Ah BATTERY**  
**XSL08PT XSL08Z**

**36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless 12" Dual-Bevel Sliding Compound Miter Saw Kit, AWS® Capable**  
Powerful cutting capability with 3-5/8" x 15" cutting capacity at miter 90°

Blade Diameter	12"
No Load Speed	4,400 RPM
Max. Cutting Capacity	Miter 90° (3-5/8" x 15") Miter 45°, L/R (3-5/8" x 10-1/2")
Arbor	1"
Dimensions (LxWxH)	35-1/4" x 27-1/4" x 28-1/2"



**LXT 18V** **3.0Ah BATTERY**  
**XMT035 XMT03Z**

**18V LXT® Oscillating Multi-Tool Kit**  
"Tool-less" clamp system for fast accessory installation and small diameter barrel grip of only 2-3/8" for improved handling (Uses OIS blades)

Oscillations Per Minute	6,000 - 20,000 OPM
Oscillation Angle	3.2°
Attachment Type (Multi-Tools)	OIS
Overall Length	13-3/8"
Net Weight (with battery)	4.9 lbs



**LXT 18V** **BRUSHLESS** **AVT** **2.0Ah BATTERY**  
**XMT04R1B XMT04ZB**

**18V LXT® Sub-Compact Brushless StarlockMax® Oscillating Multi-Tool Kit**  
Anti-Vibration Technology (AVT®) for up to 85% reduced vibration

Oscillations Per Minute	10,000 - 20,000 OPM
Oscillation Angle	3.6°
Attachment Type (Multi-Tools)	StarlockMAX™, StarlockPlus™, Starlock™
Overall Length	12"
Net Weight (with battery)	3.7 lbs.



**LXT 18V** **BRUSHLESS**  
**XOB03Z TOOL ONLY**

**18V LXT® Brushless 1/3 Sheet Finishing Sander, AWS® Capable**  
Motor and battery location reduces fluttering and helps achieve an evenly finished surface

Pad Size	3-5/8" x 7-1/4"
Abrasive Paper Size	3-5/8" x 9"
Orbits Per Minute (3 speed)	4,000, 8,000, 12,000 OPM
Orbit Diameter	1/16"
Net Weight (with battery)	4.9 lbs.



**LXT 18V**  
**XOB02Z TOOL ONLY**

**18V LXT® 1/4 Sheet Finishing Sander**  
Corded performance with through-the-pad dust collection system with built-in dust port; dust bag and vacuum compatible

Pad Size	4-3/8" x 4"
Abrasive Paper Size	4-1/2" x 4"
Orbits Per Minute (2 speed)	11,000, 14,000 OPM
Orbit Diameter	1/16"
Net Weight (with battery)	3.8 lbs.



**LXT 18V**  
**XOB01Z TOOL ONLY**

**18V LXT® Random Orbit Sander**  
Ergonomically designed body and grip for increased operator comfort and with pad brake engineered for reduced free-spin and improved overall finish

Pad Size (round)	5"
Abrasive Disc Size	5"
Orbits Per Minute (3 speed)	7,000, 9,500, 11,000 OPM
Orbit Diameter	1/8"
Net Weight (with battery)	3.6 lbs



**LXT 18V**  
**XSB01Z TOOL ONLY**

**18V LXT® Brushless 3/8" x 21" Detail Belt Sander**  
Versatile for use in wood and steel applications with compact sanding arm that pivots up to 160° for compact storage

Belt Size	3/8" x 21"
Belt Speed (variable speed)	1,960 - 5,600 ft./min.
Applications (Material)	Wood, Metal
Overall Length	19-3/4"
Net Weight (with battery)	4.5 lbs.



**LXT 18V** **BRUSHLESS** **5.0Ah BATTERY**  
**XTR01T7 XTR01Z**

**18V LXT® Brushless Compact Router Kit**  
Up to 380 feet of cutting performance in red oak using a 1/4" (6mm) straight bit at a 5/32" (4mm) depth with a 5.0Ah battery

No Load Speed (variable speed)	10,000 - 30,000 RPM
Plunge Cap	1-9/16"
Collet	1/4"
Constant speed control	Yes
Variable speed dial	Yes



**LXT 18V** **BRUSHLESS** **AWS**  
**XPK02Z TOOL ONLY**

**18V LXT® Brushless 3-1/4" Planer, AWS® Capable**  
Planes up to 3-1/4" wide and 1/8" deep in a single pass with ability to rabbet up to 1" deep

No Load Speed	12,000 RPM
Planing Width	Width (3-1/4"), Depth (1/8")
Overall Length	12-19/32"
Net Weight (with battery)	6.5 lbs.
Automatic-start Wireless System (AWS®) Capable	(transmitter sold separately)



**LXT 18V**  
**XPK01Z TOOL ONLY**

**18V LXT® 3-1/4" Planer**  
Planes up to 3-1/4" wide and 5/64" deep in a single pass

No Load Speed	15,000 RPM
Planing Width	Width (3-1/4"), Depth (5/64")
Overall Length	13-1/8"
Net Weight (with battery)	7.4 lbs.
Automatic-start Wireless System (AWS®)	No



**LXT 18V**  
**XJP03Z** TOOL ONLY **Z**

**18V LXT® Plate Joiner**

Six depth settings with one-touch stops for #0, #10, and #20 and most common biscuits sizes

Blade Diameter	4"
Max. Cutting Depth	3/4"
No Load Speed	12,000 RPM
Overall Length	13-3/4"
Net Weight (with battery)	6.7 lbs



**LXT 18V**  
**XGH02ZK** TOOL ONLY **Z**

**18V LXT® Variable Temperature Heat Gun**

Adjustable temperature up to 1,022°F with variable air flow 4.2/7.1 CFM

Max. Air Temperature	1,022 ° F
Max. Air Temperature (adjustable)	
Ambient Air Temperature, 302 ° F, 482 ° F, 662 ° F, 842 ° F and 1,022 ° F	
Air Volume (2 speed)	4.2 and 7.1 CFM
LED light	Yes
Overall Length	6-13/16"



**LXT 18V**  
**XGH01ZK** TOOL ONLY **Z**

**18V LXT® Heat Gun**

High temperature at 1,022°F with max air flow of 7.1 CFM

Max. Air Temperature	1,022 ° F
Air Volume	7.1 CFM
LED light	Yes
Net Weight (with battery)	2.9 lbs.
Overall Length	6-5/8"

**POWER CUTTER**



**LXT 36V BRUSHLESS**  
**XEC01PT1** **XEC01Z** **Z**  
**5.0Ah BATTERY**

**36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless 9" Power Cutter Kit w/ 4 Batteries**

Powerful cutting solution for a variety of applications with a max cutting depth of 3-1/2"

Wheel Diameter	9"
No Load Speed	6,600 RPM
Max. Cutting Depth	3-1/2"
Arbor Size	7/8"
Net Weight (with battery)	13.7 lbs.

**CORDLESS POWER**  
**CUTS THROUGH CONCRETE & METAL**

**XEC01PT1**

**POWER SCRAPER / ROTARY HAMMERS**



**LXT 18V BRUSHLESS AVT**  
**XKH01TJ** **5.0Ah BATTERY**

**18V LXT® Brushless SDS-PLUS AVT® Power Scraper Kit**

SDS-Plus Scraper delivers 2.2 ft.lbs. of impact energy

Blows Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 3,200 BPM
Impact Energy	2.2 ft.lbs. / 3.1 J
Vibration Control	Yes
Net Weight	7.9 lbs.
Overall Length	14-1/2"



**LXT 36V BRUSHLESS AVT AFT**  
**XRH07PTUN** **XRH07ZKUN** **Z**  
**5.0Ah BATTERY**

**36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless 1-9/16" SDS-MAX Advanced AVT® Rotary Hammer Kit, AFT®, AWS® Capable**

1-9/16" SDS-Max Rotary Hammer delivers 8.4 ft. lbs. of Impact Energy 250-500 RPM, 1,450-2,900 BPM

Max. Capacity (concrete drilling)	1-9/16"
Optimum Range (concrete drilling)	5/8" - 1-1/4"
Impact Energy	8.4 ft.lbs. / 11.4 J
Blows Per Minute (variable speed)	1,450 - 2,900 BPM
No Load Speed (variable speed)	250 - 500 RPM



**LXT 36V BRUSHLESS AVT AFT**  
**XRH10PTW** **XRH10ZW** **Z**  
**5.0Ah BATTERY**

**36V (18V X2) LXT® 36V Brushless 1-1/8" SDS-PLUS AVT® Rotary Hammer Kit, AFT®, AWS® Capable**

1-1/8" SDS-Plus Rotary Hammer delivers 2.3 ft. lbs. of Impact Energy 0-980 RPM, 0-5000 BPM with Dust Extractor

Max. Capacity (concrete drilling)	1-1/8"
Optimum Range (concrete drilling)	3/16" - 5/8"
Impact Energy	2.3 ft.lbs. / 3.2 J
Blows Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 5,000 BPM
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 980 RPM



**LXT 36V BRUSHLESS AVT**  
**XRH08PT** **XRH08Z** **Z**  
**5.0Ah BATTERY**

**36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless 1-1/8" SDS-PLUS AVT® Rotary Hammer Kit**

1-1/8" SDS-Plus Rotary Hammer delivers 2.3 ft. lbs. of Impact Energy 0-980 RPM, 0-5000 BPM

Max. Capacity (concrete drilling)	1-1/8"
Optimum Range (concrete drilling)	3/16" - 5/8"
Impact Energy	2.3 ft.lbs. / 3.2 J
Blows Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 5,000 BPM
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 980 RPM



**LXT 18V BRUSHLESS HEPA Filter**  
**XRH011TWX** **XRH01ZWX** **Z**  
**5.0Ah BATTERY**

**18V LXT® Brushless 1" SDS-PLUS Rotary Hammer Kit, w/ HEPA Dust Extractor Attachment**

1" SDS-PLUS Rotary Hammer delivers 1.7 ft. lbs. of Impact Energy 0-950 RPM, 0-4,700 BPM with Dust Extractor

Max. Capacity (concrete drilling)	1"
Optimum Range (concrete drilling)	3/16" - 1/2"
Impact Energy	1.7 ft.lbs. / 2.4 J
Blows Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 4,700 BPM
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 950 RPM



**LXT 18V BRUSHLESS**  
**XRH01T** **XRH01Z** **Z**  
**5.0Ah BATTERY**

**18V LXT® Brushless 1" SDS-PLUS Rotary Hammer Kit**

1" SDS-PLUS Rotary Hammer delivers 1.7 ft. lbs. of Impact Energy 0-950 RPM, 0-4,700 BPM

Max. Capacity (concrete drilling)	1"
Optimum Range (concrete drilling)	3/16" - 1/2"
Impact Energy	1.7 ft.lbs. / 2.4 J
Blows Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 4,700 BPM
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 950 RPM



**LXT 18V**  
**XRH04Z** TOOL ONLY **Z**

**18V LXT® 7/8" SDS-PLUS Rotary Hammer**

7/8" SDS-PLUS Rotary Hammer delivers 1.5 ft. lbs. of Impact Energy 0-1,200 RPM and 0-4,000 BPM

Max. Capacity (concrete drilling)	7/8"
Optimum Range (concrete drilling)	5/32" - 1/2"
Impact Energy	2 J / 1.5 ft.lbs.
Vibration (m/s <sup>2</sup> )	12.5
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 1,200 RPM



**LXT 18V**  
**XRH03Z** TOOL ONLY **Z**

**18V LXT® 7/8" SDS-PLUS Rotary Hammer**

7/8" SDS-PLUS Rotary Hammer delivers 1.4 ft. lbs. of Impact Energy 0-1,200 RPM and 0-4,000 BPM

Max. Capacity (concrete drilling)	7/8"
Optimum Range (concrete drilling)	5/32" - 1/2"
Impact Energy	1.4 ft.lbs. / 1.9 J
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 1,200 RPM
Blows Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 4,000 BPM



**LXT 18V BRUSHLESS AVT**  
**XRH12TW** **XRH12ZW** **Z**  
**5.0Ah BATTERY**

**18V LXT® Brushless 11/16" SDS-PLUS AVT® Rotary Hammer Kit w/ Dust Extractor, AWS® Capable**

7/8" SDS-PLUS Rotary Hammer delivers 1.5 ft. lbs. of Impact Energy 0-1,200 RPM and 0-4,000 BPM

Max. Capacity (concrete drilling)	11/16"
Optimum Range (concrete drilling)	5/32" - 3/8"
Impact Energy	1.2 ft.lbs. / 1.7 J
Blows Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 5,000 BPM
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 1,350 RPM



**LXT 18V BRUSHLESS AVT**  
**XRH12Z** TOOL ONLY **Z**  
**5.0Ah BATTERY**

**18V LXT® Brushless 11/16" SDS-PLUS AVT® Rotary Hammer, AWS® Capable**

11/16" SDS-PLUS Rotary Hammer delivers 1.2 ft. lbs. of Impact Energy 0-1,350 RPM, 0-5,000 BPM

Max. Capacity (concrete drilling)	11/16"
Optimum Range (concrete drilling)	5/32" - 3/8"
Impact Energy	1.2 ft.lbs. / 1.7 J
Blows Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 5,000 BPM
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 1,350 RPM

**MASONRY SAW**



**LXT 18V BRUSHLESS AWS Capable**  
**XCC01Z** TOOL ONLY **Z**

**18V LXT® Brushless 5" Wet/Dry Masonry Saw, AWS® Capable**

Powerful Wet and Dry Cutting of Tile, Masonry, Concrete and More

Blade Diameter	5"
Max. Cutting Capacity	90° (1-9/16"), 45° (1-1/16")
No Load Speed	8,800 RPM
Arbor	20 mm
Net Weight (with battery)	6.6 lbs.

**REBAR TYING / CUTTING**



**LXT 18V BRUSHLESS**  
**XRT02TK** **5.0Ah BATTERY**

**18V LXT® Brushless Deep Capacity Rebar Tying Tool Kit**

Deep Capacity max tying of #8 x #7 bar with up to 5,000 ties of #4 x #4 diameter rebar using an 18V LXT® 5.0Ah Battery

Wire Diameter	21 ga.
Rebar Size Capacity	#4x#4 - #8x#7
Approx. Ties Per Charge	5,000
Approx. Ties Per Reel	100
Tie Wraps	4



**LXT 18V BRUSHLESS**  
**XRT01TK** **5.0Ah BATTERY**

**18V LXT® Brushless Rebar Tying Tool Kit**

Up to 5,300 ties of #3 x #3 diameter rebar using an 18V LXT® 5.0Ah Battery

Wire Diameter	21 ga.
Rebar Size Capacity	#3x#3 - #5x#5
Approx. Ties Per Charge	5,300
Approx. Ties Per Reel	120
Tie Wraps	3



**LXT 18V BRUSHLESS**  
**XCS06T1** **XCS06ZK** **Z**  
**5.0Ah BATTERY**

**18V LXT® Brushless Steel Rod Flush-Cutter Kit**

Effortless cutting of up to #8 rebar or 1" threaded rod; cuts up to an 1/8" flush to the surface

Blade Diameter	4-5/16"
Cutting Capacity (thickness)	1"
No Load Speed	2,200 RPM
Switch Type	Slide
Net Weight (with battery)	8.8 lbs.



**LXT** 18V  
BRUSHLESS  
**XCS03Z** TOOL ONLY **Z**

### 18V LXT® Brushless Threaded Rod Cutter

With 3/8" capacity provides spark-free cuts that are clean and burr-free for easy hand-threading of fastener or nut

Blade Configuration	Double sided
Max. Cutting Capacity	3/8"
Min. Cutting Capacity	1/4"
Overall Length	7-7/8"
Net Weight (with battery)	7 lbs.



**LXT** 18V  
BRUSHLESS  
**XCS04T1** XCS04ZK **Z** 5.0Ah BATTERY

### 18V LXT® Brushless Rebar Cutter Kit

Performs up to 233 cuts of #5 rebar with one 18V LXT® 5.0Ah Battery

Blade Configuration	Double sided
Cutting Capacity (thickness)	5/8"
Overall Length	14-1/8"
Net Weight (with battery)	15.2 lbs.
Built-in light	Yes



**LXT** 18V  
BRUSHLESS  
**XCS01T1** XCS01Z **Z** 5.0Ah BATTERY

### 18V LXT® Rebar Cutter Kit

Cutting capacity range of 1/8"-3/4"; cuts up to 60 grade #6 rebar

Blade Configuration	Double sided
Cutting Capacity (thickness)	3/4"
Overall Length	16-1/5"
Net Weight (with battery)	24.3 lbs.
Built-in light	No

## CONCRETE VIBRATORS



**LXT** 18V  
BRUSHLESS  
**XRV02T** XRV02Z **Z** 5.0Ah BATTERY

### 18V LXT® 8' Concrete Vibrator Kit

Delivers 12,500 VPM to help increase strength of concrete

No Load Vibrations/Min.	12,500
Vibrator Head Diameter	1"
Vibrator Head Length	8-11/16"
Shaft Length	96"
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion



**LXT** 18V  
BRUSHLESS  
**XRV01T** XRV01Z **Z** 5.0Ah BATTERY

### 18V LXT® 4' Concrete Vibrator Kit

Delivers 13,000 VPM to help increase strength of concrete

No Load Vibrations/Min.	13,000
Vibrator Head Diameter	1"
Vibrator Head Length	8-11/16"
Shaft Length	48"
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion

## MULTI-SURFACE SCANNER



**LXT** 18V  
BRUSHLESS  
**DWD181R1J** DWD181ZJ **Z** 2.0Ah BATTERY

### 18V LXT® Multi-Surface Scanner Kit

Detects Objects in Multiple Types of Base Materials to Allow for Immediate Cutting, Drilling or Coring

Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Max. Detection Depth	Metal (7-1/16"), Plastic Pipe (4-23/32"), Shielded Electric Wire (4-23/32")
Accuracy of Depth to Object	3/16"
Localization Accuracy	3/16"
Min. Detectable Distance Between Objects	1-9/16"

## VACUUMS



**LXT** 18V  
BRUSHLESS  
**XLC09R1B** XLC09ZB **Z** 2.0Ah BATTERY

### 18V LXT® Brushless 4-Speed Compact Stick Vacuum Kit, w/ Push Button

125W of suction power (42 CFM, 72" water lift) in black, 4-speed bush button with bagless canister

Stick Vacuum Type	Bagless Canister
Switch Type	4-Speed Push Button
Air Flow Rate	42 CFM
Static Water Lift	72.3"
Capacity	.75L



**LXT** 18V  
BRUSHLESS  
**XLC10R1W** XLC10ZW **Z** 2.0Ah BATTERY

### 18V LXT® Brushless 4-Speed Compact Stick Vacuum Kit, w/ Push Button and Dust Bag

125W of suction power (42 CFM, 72" water lift) in white, 4-speed bush button with disposable paper or reusable cloth dust bag for dust-free debris disposal

Stick Vacuum Type	Dust Bag (Reusable or Disposable)
Switch Type	4-Speed Push Button
Air Flow Rate	42 CFM
Static Water Lift	72.3"
Capacity	.5L



**LXT** 18V  
BRUSHLESS  
**XLC11R1W** XLC11ZW **Z** 2.0Ah BATTERY

### 18V LXT® Brushless Cyclonic 4-Speed Compact Stick Vacuum Kit, w/ Push Button

100W of suction power (35CFM, 72" water lift) in white, 4-speed bush button with cyclonic bagless canister with powerful cyclonic action that separates dust particles for 6X longer filter life

Stick Vacuum Type	Cyclonic Bagless Canister
Switch Type	4-Speed Push Button
Air Flow Rate	35 CFM
Static Water Lift	72"
Capacity	.25L



**LXT** 18V  
BRUSHLESS  
**XLC08R1B** XLC08ZB **Z** 2.0Ah BATTERY

### 18V LXT® Brushless Compact Stick Vacuum Kit, Trigger w/ Lock

90W of suction power (39 CFM, 70" water lift) in black, speed trigger with lock-on with bagless canister

Stick Vacuum Type	Bagless Canister
Switch Type	Trigger with Lock-On Switch
Air Flow Rate	39 CFM
Static Water Lift	70.2"
Capacity	.75L



**LXT** 18V  
BRUSHLESS  
**XLC03R1BX4** XLC03ZBX4 **Z** 2.0Ah BATTERY

### 18V LXT® Brushless Compact Stick Vacuum Kit, Trigger w/ Lock

40W of suction power (49 CFM, 25" water lift) in black, speed trigger with lock-on with bagless canister

Stick Vacuum Type	Bagless Canister
Switch Type	Trigger with Lock-On Switch
Air Flow Rate	49 CFM
Static Water Lift	25"
Capacity	.75L



**LXT** 18V  
BRUSHLESS  
**XLC03R1WX4** XLC03ZWX4 **Z** 2.0Ah BATTERY

### 18V LXT® Brushless Compact Stick Vacuum Kit, Trigger w/ Lock

40W of suction power (49 CFM, 25" water lift) in white, speed trigger with lock-on with bagless canister

Stick Vacuum Type	Bagless Canister
Switch Type	Trigger with Lock-On Switch
Air Flow Rate	49 CFM
Static Water Lift	25"
Capacity	.75L



**LXT** 18V  
BRUSHLESS  
**XLC02R1B** XLC02ZB **Z** 2.0Ah BATTERY

### 18V LXT® Compact Vacuum Kit

37W of suction power (46 CFM, 14" water lift) in black, speed trigger with bagless canister

Stick Vacuum Type	Bagless Canister
Switch Type	Trigger
Air Flow Rate	46 CFM
Static Water Lift	14"
Capacity	.75L



**LXT** 18V  
BRUSHLESS  
**XLC02RB1W** XLC02ZW **Z** 2.0Ah BATTERY

### 18V LXT® Compact Stick Vacuum Kit, w/ Trigger

37W of suction power (46 CFM, 14" water lift) in white, speed trigger with disposable paper or reusable cloth dust bag for dust-free debris disposal

Stick Vacuum Type	Bagless Canister
Switch Type	Trigger
Air Flow Rate	46 CFM
Static Water Lift	14"
Capacity	.75L



**LXT** 18V  
BRUSHLESS  
**XLC01ZB** TOOL ONLY **Z** 2.0Ah BATTERY

### 18V LXT® 2-Speed Compact Stick Vacuum, w/ Push Button

30W of suction power (35 CFM, 14" water lift) in black, 2-speed push button with disposable paper or reusable cloth dust bag for dust-free debris disposal

Stick Vacuum Type	Dust Bag (Reusable or Disposable)
Switch Type	Trigger
Air Flow Rate	35 CFM
Static Water Lift	14"
Capacity	.5L



**LXT** 18V  
BRUSHLESS  
**XLC07SY1** XLC07Z **Z** 1.5Ah BATTERY

### 18V LXT® Compact Handheld Canister Vacuum Kit

Versatile and portable for quick clean-ups and car interior cleaning

Capacity (Liters)	.5L
Air Flow Rate	49 CFM
Static Water Lift	22"
HEPA filter	No
Net Weight (with battery)	4.6 lbs.



**LXT** 18V  
BRUSHLESS  
**XGV11T** XCV11Z **Z** 5.0Ah BATTERY

### 18V LXT® Brushless 2 Gal. HEPA Filter Portable Wet/Dry Dust Extractor/Vacuum Kit

Compact 2 gallon HEPA filter wet/dry handheld canister vacuum/dust extractor designed for maneuverability in janitorial and industrial construction cleaning and dust management

Dry Capacity	2 gal
Wet Capacity	1.2 gal.
Air Flow Rate	57 CFM
Static Water Lift	27"
HEPA filter	Yes



**LXT** 36V  
BRUSHLESS  
**XCV20Z** TOOL ONLY **Z** 5.0Ah BATTERY

### 36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless 2.1 Gallon Wet/Dry Dust Extractor/Vacuum

Compact 2 gallon wet/dry canister vacuum designed for maneuverability in janitorial and industrial construction cleaning

Dry Capacity	2.1 gal
Wet Capacity	1.5 gal.
Air Flow Rate	74 CFM
Static Water Lift	44"
HEPA filter	No



**LXT** 36V  
BRUSHLESS  
**XCV23Z** TOOL ONLY **Z** 5.0Ah BATTERY

### 36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless 4 Gallon Wet/Dry Dust Extractor/Vacuum

Compact 4 gallon wet/dry canister vacuum designed for maneuverability in janitorial and industrial construction cleaning

Dry Capacity	4 gal
Wet Capacity	3.2 gal.
Air Flow Rate	74 CFM
Static Water Lift	44"
HEPA filter	No



**LXT** 36V  
BRUSHLESS  
**XCV21PTX** XCV21ZX **Z** 5.0Ah BATTERY

### 36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless 2.1 Gallon HEPA Filter Dry Dust Extractor Kit

Compact 2 gallon HEPA filter dry canister dust extractor designed for maneuverability in industrial construction dust management

Dry Capacity	2.1 gal
Air Flow Rate	74 CFM
Static Water Lift	44"
HEPA filter	Yes
Automatic-start Wireless System (AWS®)	No

## VACUUMS Cont'd.



**LXT 36V BRUSHLESS HEPA filter**

**XCV24ZX** TOOL ONLY **Z**

**36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless 4 Gallon HEPA Filter Dry Dust Extractor**

Compact 4 gallon HEPA filter dry canister dust extractor designed for maneuverability in industrial construction dust management

Dry Capacity	4 gal.
Air Flow Rate	74 CFM
Static Water Lift	44"
HEPA filter	Yes
Automatic-start Wireless System (AWS™)	No



**LXT 36V BRUSHLESS HEPA filter AWS 5.0. BATTERY**

**XCV22PTU** **XCV22ZU** **Z**

**36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless 2.1 Gallon HEPA Filter Dust Extractor/Vacuum Kit, AWS®**

Compact 2 gallon AWS® Bluetooth® HEPA filter dry canister dust extractor designed for maneuverability in industrial construction

Dry Capacity	2.1 gal
Air Flow Rate	120 CFM
Static Water Lift	44"
HEPA filter	Yes
Automatic-start Wireless System (AWS™)	Yes (Transmitter Included)



**LXT 36V BRUSHLESS HEPA filter AWS 5.0. BATTERY**

**XCV25ZUX** TOOL ONLY **Z**

**36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless 4 Gallon HEPA Filter Dust Extractor/Vacuum, AWS®**

Compact 4 gallon AWS® Bluetooth® HEPA filter dry canister dust extractor designed for maneuverability in industrial construction

Dry Capacity	4 gal
Air Flow Rate	74 CFM
Static Water Lift	44"
HEPA filter	Yes
Automatic-start Wireless System (AWS™)	Yes (Transmitter Included)



**LXT 36V BRUSHLESS HEPA filter 5.0. BATTERY**

**XCV04PT** **XCV04Z** **Z**

**36V (18V X2) LXT®/Corded 2.1 Gallon HEPA Filter Dry Dust Extractor/Vacuum Kit**

Corded (127 CFM and 96" water lift) and 36V cordless (74 CFM and 36" water lift) power in a compact 2 gallon HEPA filter

Power Type	Corded and Cordless Operation
Dry Capacity	2.1 gal
Air Flow Rate	127 CFM
Static Water Lift	96"
HEPA filter	Yes



**LXT 36V BRUSHLESS HEPA filter AWS 5.0. BATTERY**

**XCV10PTX** **XCV10ZX** **Z**

**36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless 1/2 Gallon HEPA Filter Backpack Dust Extractor Kit, AWS® Capable**

Compact 1/2 gallon HEPA filter backpack dust extractor for ultimate portability navigating obstacles, overhead work and limited space

Capacity (Gallons)	.5 gal.
Air Flow Rate	64 CFM
Static Water Lift	44"
HEPA filter	Yes
Automatic-start Wireless System (AWS™)	Capable (transmitter sold separately)



**LXT 36V BRUSHLESS HEPA filter AWS 5.0. BATTERY**

**XCV18PTX** **XCV18ZX** **Z**

**36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless 1.6 Gal. HEPA Filter Backpack Dust Extractor Kit, AWS® Capable**

1.6 gallon HEPA filter backpack dust extractor with portable design for navigating obstacles, overhead work and limited space

Capacity (Gallons)	1.6 gal.
Air Flow Rate	64 CFM
Static Water Lift	44"
HEPA filter	Yes
Automatic-start Wireless System (AWS™)	Capable (transmitter sold separately)



**LXT 36V BRUSHLESS HEPA filter 5.0. BATTERY**

**XCV09PT** **XCV09Z** **Z**

**36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless 2 Quart HEPA Filter Backpack Dry Vacuum Kit**

Compact 2 quart HEPA filter backpack vacuum for ultimate portability navigating obstacles, overhead cleaning and limited space in janitorial cleaning

Capacity (Quarts)	2 qt.
Air Flow Rate	70 CFM
Static Water Lift	44"
HEPA filter	Yes
Automatic-start Wireless System (AWS™)	No



**XCV17PG**

## SPECIALTY TOOLS



**LXT 36V BRUSHLESS HEPA filter 6.0. BATTERY**

**XCV17PG** **XCV17Z** **Z**

**36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless 6 Quart HEPA Filter Backpack Dry Vacuum Kit**

6 quart HEPA filter backpack with portable design for navigating obstacles, overhead cleaning and limited space in janitorial cleaning

Capacity (Quarts)	6 qt.
Air Flow Rate	78 CFM
Static Water Lift	44"
HEPA filter	Yes
Automatic-start Wireless System (AWS™)	No



**LXT 36V BRUSHLESS HEPA filter 6.0. BATTERY**

**XCV19PG** **XCV19Z** **Z**

**36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless 1.3 Gallon HEPA Filter 12" Upright Dry Vacuum Kit**

CRI Bronze Seal of Approval certified by the Carpet and Rug Institute for commercial use with 12" cleaning path, HEPA filter and cordless mobility

Capacity (Gallons)	1.3 gal.
Cleaning Width	12"
Air Flow Rate	67 CFM
Static Water Lift	48"
HEPA filter	Yes



**LXT 18V BRUSHLESS 5.0. BATTERY**

**DRC200PT** **DRC200Z** **Z**

**18V X2 LXT® Brushless Robotic Vacuum Kit**

Automatically clean large commercial spaces with 18-1/6" three stage cleaning system featuring side brushes, main brush and vacuum suction

Gross Container Size	.66 gal.
Cleaning Width	8-7/8"
Cleaning Width (with side brushes)	18-1/16"
Working Sound Level	64 dB(A)
Continuous Use	200 min.



**LXT 18V BRUSHLESS HEPA filter 5.0. BATTERY**

**DRC300PT**

**18V X2 LXT® Brushless Cordless Robotic HEPA Filter Vacuum Kit**

Automatically clean large commercial spaces with 19-3/4" three stage cleaning system featuring side brushes, main brush and vacuum suction

Gross Container Size	.8 gal.
Cleaning Width	8-7/8"
Cleaning Width (with side brushes)	19-3/4"
Working Sound Level	62 dB(A)
Continuous Use	200 min.



**LXT 18V 3.0. BATTERY**

**XPG01S1** **XPG01Z** **Z**

**18V LXT® Grease Gun Kit**

Powerful motor delivers up to 10,000 PSI of Max pressure

Voltage	18V
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Maximum Pressure	10,000 PSI
Maximum Flow Rate	10 fl. oz./min
Lock-On Switch	Yes



**LXT 18V BRUSHLESS 5.0. BATTERY**

**XOP02Z** TOOL ONLY **Z**

**18V LXT® Brushless 5" / 6" Dual Action Random Orbit Polisher**

Dual Action Polisher offers selectable Random Orbit with Forced Rotation or Free Spin Rotation

Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Pad Size (round)	5"
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 780 RPM
Orbits Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 6,800 OPM
Orbit Diameter	7/32"



**LXT 18V 5.0. BATTERY**

**XPP01T1K** **XPP01ZK** **Z**

**18V LXT® 5/16" Metal Hole Puncher Kit**

Punches up to (180) 25/32" diameter holes in 15/64" thick steel with a 5.0Ah 18V LXT® Battery

Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Maximum Hole Diameter	Round (25/32"), Oblong (9/16" x 53/64")
Max. Hole Depth	5/16"
Maximum Throat Depth (in.)	1-37/64"
Overall Length	12-27/64"

## COFFEE MAKER / HOT WATER KETTLE



**LXT 18V CXT 12V max 5.0. BATTERY**

**DCM501Z** TOOL ONLY **Z**

**18V LXT® / 12V max CXT® Coffee Maker**

Portable Coffee Maker

Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Dimensions (LxWxH)	9-9/16" x 7-3/8" x 8-9/16"
Container Capacity	8.12 oz.
Net Weight (with battery)	4.7 lbs.
Overall Length	9-9/16"



**LXT 36V 5.0. BATTERY**

**XTK01Z** TOOL ONLY **Z**

**36V (18V X2) LXT® Hot Water Kettle**

LXT Hot Water Kettle

Battery	2X 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Container Capacity	27 oz.
Insulated	Yes
Net Weight (with battery, sold separately)	7.5 lbs.
Overall Length	9-1/8"

## FANS



**LXT 18V 5.0. BATTERY**

**DCF301Z** TOOL ONLY **Z**

**18V LXT® 13" Fan**

Powerful 13" fan with three speed settings, manual tilt 90° Up, 45° Down and 45° Oscillation for Tailored Comfort

Max. Air Volume	740 CFM
Run Time (max. in minutes)	850
AC Adapter Included	Yes
Speed Settings	3
Sound Rating (decibels)	52 dB(A)



**LXT 18V 5.0. BATTERY**

**DCF203Z** TOOL ONLY **Z**

**18V LXT® 9-1/4" Fan**

Variable 9-1/4" fan with three speed settings, manual tilt 90° Up, 45° Down and 45° Oscillation for Tailored Comfort

Max. Air Volume	290 CFM
Run Time (max. in hours)	19
AC Adapter Included	Yes
Speed Settings	3
Decibel Rating	48 dB(A)



**LXT 18V 5.0. BATTERY**

**DCF201Z** TOOL ONLY **Z**

**18V LXT® 9" Fan**

Durable 9" fan with corded and cordless operation

Max. Air Volume	290 CFM
Run Time (max. in hours)	6
AC Adapter Included	Yes
Speed Settings	2
Overall Length	10-3/8"

## JOB SITE RADIOS / SPEAKERS



**LXT 18V**  
**DCF102Z** TOOL ONLY Z

**18V LXT® 7-1/8" Fan**  
Compact 7-1/8" fan with three speed settings, manual tilt 90° Up, 45° Down and 45° Oscillation for Tailored Comfort

Max. Air Volume	162 CFM
Run Time (max. in hours)	21
AC Adapter Included	No
Speed Settings	3
Overall Length	7-1/4"



**LXT 18V**  
**XRM05** TOOL ONLY Z

**18V LXT® Job Site Radio**  
Job site radio with two powerful 3" side-firing speakers

Bluetooth®	No
Digital Tuner	FM/AM
Auxiliary Port	Yes
AC Adapter Included	Yes
MP3 Compatible	Yes



**LXT 18V**  
**XRM05W** TOOL ONLY Z

**18V LXT® Job Site Radio**  
Job site radio with two powerful 3" side-firing speakers

Bluetooth®	No
Digital Tuner	FM/AM
Auxiliary Port	Yes
AC Adapter Included	Yes
MP3 Compatible	Yes



**LXT 18V**  
**CXT 12V max**  
**XRM06B** TOOL ONLY Z

**18V LXT® / 12V max CXT® Bluetooth® Job Site Radio**  
Job site radio with bluetooth capabilities

Bluetooth®	Yes
Digital Tuner	FM/AM
Auxiliary Port	Yes
AC Adapter Included	Yes
MP3 Compatible	Yes



**LXT 18V**  
**CXT 12V max**  
**XRM08B** TOOL ONLY Z

**18V LXT® / 12V max CXT® Bluetooth® Job Site Speaker**  
Bluetooth job site speaker

Bluetooth®	Yes
Auxiliary Port	Yes
AC Adapter Included	Yes
MP3 Compatible	Yes
USB Power Port	1



**LXT 18V**  
**CXT 12V max**  
**XRM10** TOOL ONLY Z

**18V LXT® / 12V max CXT® Bluetooth® Job Site Charger / Radio**  
Job site radio with bluetooth and built in battery charger

Bluetooth®	Yes
Digital Tuner	FM/AM
Auxiliary Port	Yes
AC Adapter Included	Yes
MP3 Compatible	Yes



**LXT 18V**  
**CXT 12V max**  
**XRM11** TOOL ONLY Z

**18V LXT® / 12V max CXT® Bluetooth® Job Site Speaker**  
Bluetooth job site speaker can pair with up to 10 other speakers

Bluetooth®	Yes
Auxiliary Port	Yes
AC Adapter Included	Yes
MP3 Compatible	Yes
USB Power Port	1



**LXT 18V**  
**XRM12** TOOL ONLY Z

**18V LXT® Lantern with Radio, Tool Only**  
Lantern radio provides 360° illumination and premium sound quality

Run Time (max. in hours)	12
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Lumens (high/low)	260 / 190 lm
Bulb	20 LED
Overall Length	5"

## INFLATORS / BLOWER



**LXT 18V**  
**DMP181SYX** DMP1812X Z

**18V LXT® High-Pressure Inflator Kit**  
Powerful high-volume pump for faster inflation; delivers up to 160 PSI

Max Air Pressure (PSI)	160
Hose Length (in.)	25"
LED light	Yes
Net Weight (with battery)	6.2 lbs.
Dimensions (LxWxH)	12-1/2" x 4-1/4" x 9-1/8"



**LXT 18V**  
**DMP180SYX** DMP1802X Z

**18V LXT® Inflator Kit**  
High-volume pump for faster inflation; delivers up to 120 PSI

Max Air Pressure (PSI)	120
Hose Length (in.)	25"
LED light	Yes
Dimensions (LxWxH)	10-5/8" x 3" x 6-7/8"
Net Weight (with battery)	3.1 lbs.



**LXT 18V**  
**BRUSHLESS**  
**XSA01Z** TOOL ONLY Z

**18V LXT® Brushless High Speed Blower/Inflator**  
4 Digital controlled speeds delivers up to 447 MPH and 39 CFM

Max. Air Velocity	447 MPH
Max. Air Volume	39 CFM
Blower Type	Handheld
Lock On Switch	Yes
Overall Length	7-1/8"

## COOLER / WARMER



**LXT 18V**  
**DCW180Z** TOOL ONLY Z

**18V X2 LXT®, 12V/24V DC Auto, and AC Cooler/Warmer**  
Traveling Convenience

Battery	2X 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Power Type	Corded and Cordless Operation
Voltage	18V
Cooling Modes (°F)	15, 30, 40, 50
Warming Modes (°F)	130, 140

## LIGHTING



**LXT 18V**  
**DML817** LIGHT ONLY Z

**18V LXT® L.E.D. Compact Flashlight**  
360° lantern mode provides 710 lumens; 180° lantern mode provides 340 lumens; flashlight mode provides 130 lumens

Lumens (spot/flood/spot+flood)	150 / 150 / 300 lm
Run Time (max. in hours)	49
USB Power Port	1
Overall Length	4-1/4"
AUTO SHUT OFFMISSING SPEC	Yes



**LXT 18V**  
**DML816** LIGHT ONLY Z

**18V LXT® 18 L.E.D. Flashlight**  
18 L.E.D. flashlight provides 500 lumens

Run Time (high/med/low)	17 / 3 <sup>1/2</sup> / 7 <sup>5/8</sup> hrs
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Lumens (high/med/low)	100 / 250 / 500 lm
Bulb	18 LED
Overall Length	15-3/4"



**LXT 18V**  
**DML815B** LIGHT ONLY Z

**18V LXT® L.E.D. Flashlight**  
4 L.E.D. flashlight provides 160 lumens

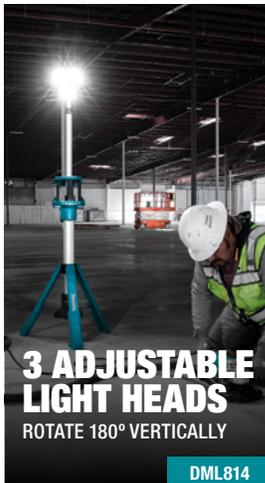
Run Time (max. in hours)	54
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Lumens	160
Bulb	4 LED
Overall Length	10-3/4"



**LXT 18V**  
**DML815** LIGHT ONLY Z

**18V LXT® L.E.D. Flashlight**  
4 L.E.D. flashlight provides 160 lumens

Run Time (max. in hours)	54
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Lumens	160
Bulb	4 LED
Overall Length	10-3/4"



**LXT 18V**  
**DML814** LIGHT ONLY Z

**18V LXT® Tower Work/Multi-Directional Light**  
Tower light extends up to 7-1/4" with 3 adjustable heads rotate 180°. 3-mode operation; delivers 3,000 lumens on High, 1,700 lumens on Medium, and 900 lumens on Low

Run Time (high/med/low)	3 / 5.5 / 10 hrs
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Lumens (high/med/low)	3,000 / 1,700 / 900 lm
Type (Site Work Lights)	Tower Light
Voltage	18V



**LXT 18V**  
**DML813** LIGHT ONLY Z

**18V LXT® Tower Work Light**  
Tower light extends up to 7-1/4" with 3-mode operation; delivers 3,000 lumens on High, 1,700 lumens on Medium, and 900 lumens on Low

Run Time (high/med/low)	3 / 5.5 / 10 hrs
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Lumens (high/med/low)	3,000 / 1,700 / 900 lm
Type (Site Work Lights)	Tower Light
Voltage	18V



**LXT 18V**  
**DML812** LIGHT ONLY Z

**18V LXT® L.E.D. Flashlight / Spotlight**  
4-mode operation: Delivering 600 lumens on Spot, 1,000 lumens on Flood, 1,250 lumens on Spot/Flood, and Strobe mode

Lumens (spot/flood/spot+flood)	600 / 1,000 / 1,250 lm
Run Time (high/med/low)	8.5 / 6.5 / 5 hrs
Dimensions (LxWxH)	4-11/16" x 4-1/2" x 12-3/8"
Net Weight (with battery, sold separately)	3.53 lbs.
Pivoting Light	Yes

**3 ADJUSTABLE LIGHT HEADS**  
ROTATE 180° VERTICALLY

**DML814**



**LXT 18V**  
**DML811** LIGHT ONLY **Z**  
**18V LXT® Cordless/Corded Work Light**

3-mode operation: delivers 3,000 lumens on High, 1,500 lumens on medium, and 750 lumens on Low

Lumens (high/med/low)	3,000 / 1,500 / 750 lm
Run Time (high/med/low)	3 / 7 / 13 hrs
Cordless/Corded	Corded and Cordless Operation
AC Adapter Included	Yes
Net Weight (with battery, sold separately)	10.4 lbs.



**LXT 18V**  
**DML810** LIGHT ONLY **Z**  
**18V X2 LXT® Upright L.E.D. Area Light**

Versatile, Self-Righting Light: Corded/Cordless operation, 5,500 Lumens, 360°/180° Views, Chainable with up to 8 other lights

Lumens (high/med/low)	5,500 / 3,000 / 1,500 lm
Run Time (high/med/low)	4 / 9 / 18 hrs
Cordless/Corded	Corded and Cordless Operation
AC Adapter Included	Yes
Net Weight (with battery, sold separately)	33.7 lbs.



**LXT 18V**  
**DML809** LIGHT ONLY **Z**  
**18V X2 LXT® Cordless/Corded Work Light**

3-mode operation: delivers 10,000 lumens on High, 4,000 lumens on medium, and 2,000 lumens on Low

Lumens (high/med/low)	10,000 / 4,000 / 2,000 lm
Run Time (high/med/low)	1.7 / 4.5 / 8.5 hrs
Cordless/Corded	Corded and Cordless Operation
AC Adapter Included	Yes
Net Weight (with battery, sold separately)	15.4 lbs.



**LXT 18V**  
**DML808** LIGHT ONLY **Z**  
**18V LXT® Adjustable Beam L.E.D. Flashlight**

L.E.D. flashlight provides 200 lumens with adjustable beam from flood to spotlight

Lumens	200
Run Time (max. in hours)	23
Bulb	1 LED
Overall Length	11-3/4"
Net Weight (with battery)	2.5 lbs.



**LXT 18V**  
**DML807** LIGHT ONLY **Z**  
**18V LXT® L.E.D. Lantern/Flashlight**

360° lantern mode provides 710 lumens; 180° lantern mode provides 340 lumens; flashlight mode provides 130 lumens

Lumens	710
Run Time (max. in hours)	28
Bulb	20 LED
Overall Length	14-1/4"
Net Weight (with battery)	2.2 lbs.



**LXT 18V**  
**DML806** LIGHT ONLY **Z**  
**18V LXT® L.E.D. Lantern/Flashlight**

360° lantern mode provides 620 lumens; 180° lantern mode provides 310 lumens; flashlight mode provides 90 lumens

Lumens	620
Run Time (max. in hours)	59
Bulb	12 LED
Overall Length	14-3/8"
Net Weight (with battery)	2.1 lbs.



**LXT 18V**  
**DML805** LIGHT ONLY **Z**  
**18V LXT® Cordless/Corded L.E.D. Work Light**

20 L.E.D. flashlight provides 750 lumens

Lumens	750
Run Time (max. in hours)	17
Bulb	20 LED
Overall Length	8-3/8"
Net Weight (with battery)	6.1 lbs.



**LXT 18V**  
**DML802B** LIGHT ONLY **Z**  
**18V LXT® L.E.D. Flashlight**

L.E.D. flashlight provides 160 lumens

Lumens	160
Run Time (max. in hours)	23
Bulb	1 LED
Overall Length	10-3/4"
Net Weight (with battery)	2.1 lbs.



**LXT 18V**  
**DML802** LIGHT ONLY **Z**  
**18V LXT® L.E.D. Flashlight**

L.E.D. flashlight provides 160 lumens

Lumens	160
Run Time (max. in hours)	23
Bulb	1 LED
Overall Length	10-3/4"
Net Weight (with battery)	2.1 lbs.



**LXT 18V**  
**DML801** LIGHT ONLY **Z**  
**18V LXT® L.E.D. Flashlight**

12 L.E.D. Flashlight Provides 240 Lumens

Lumens	240
Run Time (max. in hours)	40
Bulb	12 LED
Overall Length	15"
Net Weight (with battery)	2.1 lbs.



**LXT 18V**  
**DML800** LIGHT ONLY **Z**  
**18V LXT® L.E.D. Headlamp**

L.E.D. Headlamp provides 100 lumens

Run Time (max. in hours)	33
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Lumens	100
Bulb	1 LED
Overall Length	2-13/16"



**LXT 18V**  
**DML186W** LIGHT ONLY **Z**  
**18V LXT® Compact L.E.D. Flashlight**

Compact 6 L.E.D. flashlight provides 240 lumens

Run Time (max. in hours)	35
Battery	18V LXT® Compact Lithium-Ion
Bulb	6 LED
Overall Length	5-7/8"
Net Weight (with battery)	1.3 lbs.

## JACKETS



**LXT 18V**  
**DCJ206Z** JACKET ONLY **Z**  
**18V LXT® High Visibility Heated Jacket**

Stay Warm In Cold Harsh Job Site Environments

Available Sizes	Small, Medium, Large, X-Large, 2X-Large, 3X-Large
Heat Settings	High-Medium-Low
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Number of Pockets	5 (including battery pocket)
USB Power Port	1



**LXT 18V**  
**DCJ205Z** JACKET ONLY **Z**  
**18V LXT® Heated Jacket**

Stay Warm In Cold Harsh Job Site Environments

Available Sizes	Small, Medium, Large, X-Large, 2X-Large, 3X-Large
Heat Settings	High-Medium-Low
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Number of Pockets	5 (including battery pocket)
USB Power Port	1

UP TO **37.5 HRS.**  
OF RUN TIME ON LOW SETTING  
Using (1) 6.0Ah 18V LXT® Battery

DCJ206

## VESTS



**LXT 18V**  
**DCV202Z** VEST ONLY **Z**  
**18V LXT® Heated Vest**

Stay Warm In Cold Job Site Environments

Shipping Weight	3.07 lbs.
UPC Code	088381-867962
Available Sizes	Small, Medium, Large, X-Large, 2X-Large, 3X-Large
Heat Settings	High-Medium-Low
Number of Pockets	5 (including battery pocket)



**LXT 18V**  
**DCV200Z** VEST ONLY **Z**  
**18V LXT® Heated Vest**

Stay Warm In Cold Job Site Environments

Available Sizes	Small, Medium, Large, X-Large, 2X-Large, 3X-Large
Heat Settings	High-Medium-Low
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Number of Pockets	5 (including battery pocket)
USB Power Port	1

## HEATED BLANKET



**LXT 18V**  
**DCB200A** BLANKET ONLY **Z**  
**18V LXT® Heated Blanket**

Keeps You Warm In The Cold

Continuous Use (max. in hours)	35 hr.
Heat Settings	High-Medium-Low
Machine Washable	Yes
USB Power Port	1
Material	Polyester

## 18V LXT® ADAPTERS



SYNCK LOCK™

**LXT 18V**  
**BPS01**  
**18V LXT® Sync Lock™ Battery Terminal**

Disables operation and charging of Makita 18V LXT® Batteries by programming a lock-out schedule (preset day, time, and calendar) Software enabled system to limit distractions on job sites that may be caused by mobile devices Pass code protected to ensure only authorized users can manipulate the system Terminals can be installed with tamper proof screws for further security

**THEFT  
DETERRENT  
SYSTEM**

BPS01

## 18V LXT® BATTERIES



**BL1820B** (1-Pack)  
**BL1820B-2** (2-Pack)

**2.0Ah BATTERY**  
**25 Minute Charge Time**

### 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Compact 2.0Ah Battery

Provides up to 50% more run time per charge compared to BL1815

Reaches full charge in 25 minutes or less



**BL1830B** (1-Pack)  
**BL1830B-2** (2-Pack)  
**BL1830B-10** (10-Pack)

**3.0Ah BATTERY**  
**30 Minute Charge Time**

### 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 3.0Ah Battery

Reaches full charge in 30 minutes or less



**BL1840B** (1-Pack)  
**BL1840B-2** (2-Pack)

**4.0Ah BATTERY**  
**40 Minute Charge Time**

### 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 4.0Ah Battery

Provides up to 35% more run time per charge compared to BL1830

Reaches full charge in 40 minutes or less



**BL1850B** (1-Pack)  
**BL1850B-2** (2-Pack)  
**BL1850B-10** (10-Pack)

**5.0Ah BATTERY**  
**45 Minute Charge Time**

### 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 5.0Ah Battery

Provides up to 65% more run time per charge compared to BL1830

Reaches full charge in 45 minutes or less



**BL1860B** (1-Pack)  
**BL1860B-2** (2-Pack)  
**BL1860B-10** (10-Pack)

**6.0Ah BATTERY**  
**55 Minute Charge Time**

### 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 6.0Ah Battery

Provides up to 2X more run time per charge compared to BL1830

Reaches full charge in 55 minutes or less

## 18V LXT® CHARGERS



### DC18RC

#### 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger

Charges an 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 3.0Ah battery in only 30 minutes

Charges an 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 4.0Ah battery in only 40 minutes

Charges an 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 5.0Ah battery in only 45 minutes



### DC18RD

#### 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Dual Port Charger

Charges two (2) 18V Compact Lithium-Ion 2.0Ah batteries in only 25 minutes

Charges two (2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 3.0Ah batteries in only 30 minutes

Charges two (2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 4.0Ah batteries in only 40 minutes



### DC18SF

#### 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 4-Port Charger

Charges 2 18V LXT® 3.0Ah batteries in 60 minutes and 4 18V LXT® 3.0Ah batteries in 120 minutes

Charges 2 18V LXT® Compact 2.0Ah batteries in 30 minutes and 4 18V LXT® Compact 2.0Ah batteries in 60 minutes

Charger indicators provide updates on charging progress or charging status



### ADP05

#### 18V LXT® Cordless Power Source (Power Source Only)

Charges up to 2 USB compatible electronic devices where AC power is not available

2 USB ports provide quick and easy charging

2.1A output from each USB port, 4.2A total output when both USB ports are connected



### ADP10

#### 18V LXT® Adapter for XGT® Chargers

Adapts 40V max XGT® chargers to charge 18V LXT® batteries (batteries not included)

Charges an 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 6.0Ah battery in only 40 minutes

Charges an 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 5.0Ah battery in only 40 minutes

## 18V LXT® STARTER KITS



### BL1820BDC1

#### 18V Compact Battery and Rapid Charger Starter Pack 2.0Ah

Integrated L.E.D. battery charge level indicator allows user to monitor battery charge

Provides up to 50% more run time per charge compared to BL1815

18V Compact Lithium-Ion 2.0Ah battery reaches a full charge in 25 minutes or less



### BL1840BDC1

#### 18V LXT® Battery and Charger Starter Pack 4.0Ah

Integrated L.E.D. battery charge level indicator allows user to monitor battery charge

Provides up to 35% more run time per charge compared to BL1830

18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 4.0Ah battery reaches a full charge in 40 minutes or less



### BL1840BDC2

#### 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Battery and Rapid Optimum Charger Starter Pack (4.0Ah)

18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 4.0Ah battery reaches a full charge in 40 minutes or less

Provides up to 35% more run time per charge compared to BL1830

Integrated L.E.D. battery charge level indicator allows user to monitor battery charge



### BL1850BDC1

#### 18V LXT® Battery and Charger Starter Pack 5.0Ah

Integrated L.E.D. battery charge level indicator allows user to monitor battery charge

Provides up to 65% more run time per charge compared to BL1830

18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 5.0Ah battery reaches a full charge in 45 minutes or less



### BL1850BDC2

#### 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Battery and Rapid Optimum Charger Starter Pack (5.0Ah)

18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 5.0Ah battery reaches a full charge in 45 minutes or less

Provides up to 65% more run time per charge compared to BL1830

Integrated L.E.D. battery charge level indicator allows user to monitor battery charge

## THE WORLD'S LARGEST PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT SYSTEM

The expanding LXT® System includes 18V and 36V lawn mowers, string trimmers, blowers, chain saws, brush cutters, pole saws, and more.

For pro landscapers and homeowners alike, this means more battery-powered options to replace gas equipment for top performance with lower noise, less maintenance and zero emissions.



### CHAIN SAWS

**LXT 36V**  
BRUSHLESS

**5.0<sub>ah</sub> BATTERY**

**XCU07PT** XCU07Z **Z**

#### 36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless 14" Chain Saw Kit

Power of a 32cc gas rear handle chain saw designed with high 20 mps chain speed, captured bar nuts and 14" bar and chain included

Power Equivalency (cc Gas)	32
Product Type (CS, PS)	Rear Handle, Captured Bar Nuts
Guide Bar Length	14"
Pitch	3/8" LP
Gauge	.043"

**LXT 36V**  
BRUSHLESS

INCLUDES 4 BATTERIES TOTAL

**5.0<sub>ah</sub> BATTERY**

**XCU04PT1** XCU04Z **Z**

#### 36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless 16" Chain Saw Kit w/ 4 Batteries

Power of a 32cc gas rear handle chain saw designed with high 20 mps chain speed, tool-less chain tensioning and 16" bar and chain included

Power Equivalency (cc Gas)	32
Product Type (CS, PS)	Rear Handle, Tool-less
Guide Bar Length	16"
Pitch	3/8" LP
Gauge	.043"

**LXT 36V**  
BRUSHLESS

INCLUDES 4 BATTERIES TOTAL

**5.0<sub>ah</sub> BATTERY**

**XCU04PT/CM** XCU04Z **Z**

#### 36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless 16" Chain Saw Kit

Power of a 32cc gas rear handle chain saw designed with high 20 mps chain speed, tool-less chain tensioning and 16" bar and chain included

(XCU04CM includes (2) 4.0Ah batteries)

Power Equivalency (cc Gas)	32
Product Type (CS, PS)	Rear Handle, Tool-less
Guide Bar Length	16"
Pitch	3/8" LP
Gauge	.043"

**LXT 36V**  
BRUSHLESS

INCLUDES 4 BATTERIES TOTAL

**5.0<sub>ah</sub> BATTERY**

**XCU03PT1** XCU03Z **Z**

#### 36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless 14" Chain Saw Kit w/ 4 Batteries

Power of a 32cc gas rear handle chain saw designed with high 20 mps chain speed, tool-less chain tensioning and 14" bar and chain included

Power Equivalency (cc Gas)	32
Product Type (CS, PS)	Rear Handle, Tool-less
Guide Bar Length	14"
Pitch	3/8" LP
Gauge	.043"

**LXT 36V**  
BRUSHLESS

INCLUDES 4 BATTERIES TOTAL

**5.0<sub>ah</sub> BATTERY**

**XCU03PT** XCU03Z **Z**

#### 36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless 14" Chain Saw Kit

Power of a 32cc gas rear handle chain saw designed with tool-less chain tensioning and 14" bar and chain included

Power Equivalency (cc Gas)	32
Product Type (CS, PS)	Rear Handle, Tool-less
Guide Bar Length	14"
Pitch	3/8" LP
Gauge	.043"

**LXT 18V**  
BRUSHLESS

**4.0<sub>ah</sub> BATTERY**

**XCU11SM1** XCU11Z **Z**

#### 18V LXT® Brushless 14" Chain Saw Kit

Compact body rear handle chain saw designed with 7.7 mps chain speed, tool-less chain tensioning and 14" bar and chain included

Product Type (CS, PS)	Rear Handle, Tool-less
Guide Bar Length	14"
Pitch	3/8" LP
Gauge	.043"
Drive Links	52

**LXT 36V**  
BRUSHLESS

**5.0<sub>ah</sub> BATTERY**

**XCU09PT**

**POWER OF A 30cc GAS CHAIN SAW**

Professional arborist chain saw featuring power of a 30cc gas top handle chain saw designed with high 20 mps chain speed, captured bar nut and 16" bar and chain included

Power Equivalency (cc Gas)	30
Product Type (CS, PS)	Top handle, Captured Bar Nut
Guide Bar Length	16"
Pitch	3/8" LP
Gauge	.043"

**LXT 36V**  
BRUSHLESS

**5.0<sub>ah</sub> BATTERY**

**XCU08PT** XCU08Z **Z**

#### 36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless 14" Top Handle Chain Saw Kit

Professional arborist chain saw featuring power of a 30cc gas top handle chain saw designed with high 20 mps chain speed, captured bar nut and 14" bar and chain included

Power Equivalency (cc Gas)	30
Product Type (CS, PS)	Top handle, Captured Bar Nut
Guide Bar Length	14"
Pitch	3/8" LP
Gauge	.043"

**LXT 18V**  
BRUSHLESS

**4.0<sub>ah</sub> BATTERY**

**XCU10SM1** XCU10Z **Z**

#### 18V LXT® Brushless 12" Top Handle Chain Saw Kit

Power of a 22cc gas top handle chain saw for pruning and light limbing designed with high 24 mps chain speed, captured bar nut and 12" bar and chain included

Power Equivalency (cc Gas)	22
Product Type (CS, PS)	Top handle, Captured Bar Nut
Guide Bar Length	12"
Pitch	3/8" LP
Gauge	.043"

**LXT 18V**  
BRUSHLESS

**4.0<sub>ah</sub> BATTERY**

**XCU06SM1** XCU06Z **Z**

#### 18V LXT® Brushless 10" Top Handle Chain Saw Kit

Power of a 22cc gas top handle chain saw for pruning and light limbing designed with high 24 mps chain speed, captured bar nut and 10" bar and chain included

Power Equivalency (cc Gas)	22
Product Type (CS, PS)	Top handle, Captured Bar Nut
Guide Bar Length	10"
Pitch	3/8" LP
Gauge	.043"

**LXT 18V**  
BRUSHLESS

**2.0<sub>ah</sub> BATTERY**

**XCU14SR1** XCU14Z **Z**

#### 18V LXT® Brushless 6" Pruning Saw Kit

Compact handheld saw for pruning and light limbing with 8 mps chain speed, tool-less chain tensioning and 6" bar and chain included

Product Type (CS, PS)	Tool-less
Guide Bar Length	6"
Pitch	.325"
Gauge	.043"
Drive Links	32

### BLOWERS / SPRAYERS

**LXT 18V**  
BRUSHLESS

**4.0<sub>ah</sub> BATTERY**

**XSU02SM1** XSU02Z **Z**

#### 18V LXT® 4 Gallon Backpack Sprayer Kit

Increased capacity backpack garden sprayer for use with pesticides, insecticides, herbicides, fungicides and fertilizers

Maximum Pressure	73 PSI
Dual Head Spray Nozzle Pressure	17 PSI
Herbicide Weed Killer Nozzle Pressure	49 PSI
Capacity	4 gal.
Hose Length	67"

**LXT 18V**  
BRUSHLESS

**4.0<sub>ah</sub> BATTERY**

**XSU01SM1** XSU01Z **Z**

#### 18V LXT® 2.6 Gallon Backpack Sprayer Kit

Backpack garden sprayer for use with pesticides, insecticides, herbicides, fungicides and fertilizers

Maximum Pressure	73 PSI
Dual Head Spray Nozzle Pressure	17 PSI
Herbicide Weed Killer Nozzle Pressure	49 PSI
Capacity	2.6 gal.
Hose Length	67"

**LXT 18V**  
BRUSHLESS

**4.0<sub>ah</sub> BATTERY**

**XSU03SM1** XSU03Z **Z**

#### 18V LXT® 1.3 Gallon Sprayer Kit

Handheld garden sprayer for use with pesticides, insecticides, herbicides, fungicides and fertilizers

Maximum Pressure	38 PSI
Minimum Pressure	19 PSI
Capacity	1.3 gal.
Hose Length	67"
Net Weight (with battery)	7.5 lbs.

INCLUDES 4 BATTERIES TOTAL



**LXT® 36V BRUSHLESS** **5.0<sup>ah</sup> BATTERY**

**XBU02PT1** XBU02Z **Z**

### 36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless Blower Kit with 4 batteries

14N (473 CFM, 120 MPH) in-line fan design blower for premium balance and ergonomics with 6-speed dial for power and run time management

Max. Air Volume	473 CFM
Max. Air Velocity	120 MPH
Sound Pressure (per ANSI B175.2 standard)	61 dB(A)
Overall Length	36-5/8"
Net Weight (with battery)	9 lbs.



**LXT® 36V BRUSHLESS** **5.0<sup>ah</sup> BATTERY**

**XBU02PT** XBU02Z **Z**

### 36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless Blower Kit

14N (473 CFM, 120 MPH) in-line fan design blower for premium balance and ergonomics with 6-speed dial for power and run time management

Max. Air Volume	473 CFM
Max. Air Velocity	120 MPH
Sound Pressure (per ANSI B175.2 standard)	61 dB(A)
Overall Length	36-5/8"
Net Weight (with battery)	9 lbs.



**LXT® 36V BRUSHLESS** **5.0<sup>ah</sup> BATTERY**

**XBU04PTV** XBU04ZV **Z**

### 36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless Blower Kit with Vacuum Attachment Kit

3-tools-in-1 converts from vacuum/ mulcher to blower with 14N (473 CFM, 120 MPH) of blowing force

Max. Air Volume	473 CFM
Max. Air Velocity	120 MPH
Air Flow Rate	448 CFM
Static Water Lift	13"
Bag Capacity (Bushels)	1.4



**LXT® 36V BRUSHLESS** **5.0<sup>ah</sup> BATTERY**

**XBU04PT** XBU04Z **Z**

### 36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless Blower Kit

14N (473 CFM, 120 MPH) legacy body design with 0-100% cruise control lever for power and run time management (vacuum/ mulcher kit sold separately)

Max. Air Volume	473 CFM
Max. Air Velocity	120 MPH
Sound Pressure (per ANSI B175.2 standard)	61 dB(A)
Overall Length	33"
Net Weight (with battery)	11.2 lbs.



**LXT® 18V BRUSHLESS** **4.0<sup>ah</sup> BATTERY**

**XBU03SM1** XBU03Z **Z**

### 18V LXT® Brushless Blower Kit

11N (459 CFM, 116 MPH) in-line fan design blower for premium balance and ergonomics with 0-100% cruise control lever for power and run time management

Max. Air Volume	459 CFM
Max. Air Velocity	116 MPH
Sound Pressure (per ANSI B175.2 standard)	60 dB(A)
Overall Length	32-1/2"
Net Weight (with battery)	6 lbs.



**LXT® 18V BRUSHLESS** **4.0<sup>ah</sup> BATTERY**

**XBU07SM1** XBU07Z **Z**

### 18V LXT® Brushless Blower / Vacuum Mulcher Kit

3-tools-in-1 with compact vacuum/ mulcher or blower with 148 CFM, 143 MPH

Max. Air Volume	148 CFM
Max. Air Velocity	143 MPH
Air Flow Rate	215 CFM
Static Water Lift	13"
Capacity	6.6 gal.



**LXT® 36V BRUSHLESS** **5.0<sup>ah</sup> BATTERY**

**XBU01PT** XBU01Z **Z**

### 36V (18V X2) LXT® Blower Kit

155 CFM, 208 MPH sweeper style blower with more power for sweeping large floor areas

Max. Air Volume	155 CFM
Max. Air Velocity	208 MPH
Sound Pressure (per ANSI B175.2 standard)	60.6 dB(A)
Overall Length	36-1/4"
Net Weight (with battery)	8 lbs.



**LXT® 18V BRUSHLESS** **5.0<sup>ah</sup> BATTERY**

**XBU06Z** TOOL ONLY **Z**

### 18V LXT® Floor Blower

2.5N (113 CFM, 152 MPH) compact sweeper style blower for sweeping tight spaces

Max. Air Volume	113 CFM
Max. Air Velocity	152 MPH
Overall Length	33"
Net Weight (with battery)	4.6 lbs.



**LXT® 18V BRUSHLESS** **5.0<sup>ah</sup> BATTERY**

**XBU05ST1** XBU05Z **Z**

### 18V LXT® Blower Kit

3N (113 CFM, 219 MPH) compact handheld blower only 20-3/8" long for quick clean-ups

Max. Air Volume	113 CFM
Max. Air Velocity	219 MPH
Overall Length	20-3/8"
Net Weight (with battery)	4.1 lbs.



**LXT® 18V BRUSHLESS** **4.0<sup>ah</sup> BATTERY**

**XT287SM1**

### 18V LXT® Brushless 2-Pc. Combo Kit

Combo kit includes XBU03 blower with in-line fan design for premium balance and ergonomics with 0-100% cruise control lever and XR23 string trimmer designed with 13" cutting swath and rapid load bump & feed trimmer head included

18V LXT® Brushless 13" String Trimmer (XR23Z)
18V LXT® Brushless Blower (XBU03Z)
18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 4.0Ah Battery (BL1840B)
18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Charger (DC18SD)

## STRING TRIMMERS



**LXT® 36V BRUSHLESS** **5.0<sup>ah</sup> BATTERY**

**XRU16PT** XRU16Z **Z**

### 36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless Brush Cutter Kit

Blade capable power of a 30cc brush cutter designed with steel drive shaft and a 17" blade diameter (optional 17" cutting swath) and 9" blade included

Power Equivalency (cc Gas)	30
Blade Diameter	9"
String Trimmer / Brush Cutter Type	Blade Capable, Bike Handle
No Load Speed (var. 3 spd.)	0 - 4,600 / 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 7,000 RPM
Arbor Shaft	M10 x 1.25 LH



**LXT® 36V BRUSHLESS** **5.0<sup>ah</sup> BATTERY**

**XRU17PT** XRU17Z **Z**

### 36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless String Trimmer Kit

Blade capable power of a 30cc string trimmer designed with steel drive shaft and a 17" cutting swath and rapid load bump & feed trimmer head included

Power Equivalency (cc Gas)	30
Cutting Swath	17"
String Trimmer / Brush Cutter Type	Blade Capable, Loop Handle
No Load Speed (var. 3 spd.)	0 - 4,600 / 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 7,000 RPM
Arbor Shaft	M10 x 1.25 LH



**LXT® 36V BRUSHLESS** **5.0<sup>ah</sup> BATTERY**

**XRU18PT** XRU18Z **Z**

### 36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless String Trimmer Kit

High torque power of a 30cc string trimmer designed with steel drive shaft and a 17" cutting swath and rapid load bump & feed trimmer head included

Power Equivalency (cc Gas)	30
Cutting Swath	17"
String Trimmer / Brush Cutter Type	High Torque, Loop Handle
No Load Speed (var. 3 spd.)	0 - 4,000 / 0 - 4,600 / 0 - 6,000 RPM
Arbor Shaft	M10 x 1.25 LH



**LXT® 36V BRUSHLESS** **5.0<sup>ah</sup> BATTERY**

**XRU15PT1** XRU15Z **Z**

### 36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless String Trimmer Kit

Powerful string trimmer designed with 15" cutting swath and rapid load bump & feed trimmer head included

Cutting Swath	15"
String Trimmer / Brush Cutter Type	Loop Handle
No Load Speed (3 spd)	3,500/5,300/6,500 RPM
Arbor Shaft	M10 x 1.25 LH
Overall Length	69-1/4"



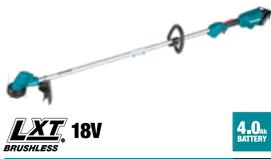
**LXT® 36V BRUSHLESS** **5.0<sup>ah</sup> BATTERY**

**XRU15PT** XRU15Z **Z**

### 36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless String Trimmer Kit

Powerful string trimmer designed with 15" cutting swath and rapid load bump & feed trimmer head included

Cutting Swath	15"
String Trimmer / Brush Cutter Type	Loop Handle
No Load Speed (3 spd)	3,500/5,300/6,500 RPM
Arbor Shaft	M10 x 1.25 LH
Overall Length	69-1/4"



**LXT® 18V BRUSHLESS** **4.0<sup>ah</sup> BATTERY**

**XRU23SM1** XRU23Z **Z**

### 18V LXT® Brushless 13" String Trimmer Kit

Powerful string trimmer designed with 13" cutting swath and rapid load bump & feed trimmer head included

Cutting Swath	13"
String Trimmer / Brush Cutter Type	Loop Handle
No Load Speed (var. 2 spd)	0 - 4,500 / 0 - 6,000 RPM
Arbor Shaft	M10 x 1.25 LH
Overall Length	67"



**LXT® 18V BRUSHLESS** **4.0<sup>ah</sup> BATTERY**

**XRU13Z** TOOL ONLY **Z**

### 18V LXT® Brushless Curved Shaft String Trimmer

Telescoping string trimmer designed with 11-3/4" cutting swath and bump & feed trimmer head included

Cutting Swath	11-3/4"
No Load Speed (3 spd)	4,000/5,000/6,000 RPM
Arbor Shaft	M8 x 1.25 RH
Overall Length	63-3/4"
Net Weight (with battery)	7.3 lbs.



**LXT® 18V BRUSHLESS** **4.0<sup>ah</sup> BATTERY**

**XRU24Z** TOOL ONLY **Z**

### 18V LXT® String Trimmer

Compact telescoping string trimmer designed with 10-1/4" cutting swath and bump & feed trimmer head included

Cutting Swath	10-1/4"
No Load Speed	7,800 RPM
String Trimmer / Brush Cutter Type	Loop Handle, Telescoping
Arbor Shaft	N/A
Overall Length	56-1/2"

## COUPLE SHAFT POWER HEADS



**QUICK & EASY ATTACHMENT CHANGES**

**XUX01M5PT**



**LXT® 36V BRUSHLESS** **5.0<sup>ah</sup> BATTERY**

**XUX01M5PT** XUX01ZM5 **Z**

### 36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless Power Head Kit w/ 17" String Trimmer Attachment

Couple shaft power head features power of a 25cc gas power head and includes 17" string trimmer attachment

Shaft Type	Multi-tool attachment
Cutting Swath	17"
No Load Speed (var. 3 spd.)	0 - 4,200 / 0 - 6,000 / 0 - 7,100 RPM
Arbor Shaft	M10 x 1.25 LH
Overall Length	72-3/4"

## COUPLE SHAFT POWER HEADS Contd.

**LXT 36V**  
BRUSHLESS

**XUX01Z** TOOL ONLY **Z**

**36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless Couple Shaft Power Head**

Couple shaft power head features power of a 25cc gas power head

Shaft Type	Multi-tool attachment
No Load Speed (var. 3 spd.)	0 - 9,700 / 0 - 8,200 / 0 - 5,700 RPM
Battery	2X 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	39-3/4"
Net Weight (with battery)	9.8 lbs.

**LXT 18V**  
BRUSHLESS

**XUX02ZX1** XUX02Z **Z**

**18V LXT® Brushless Power Head w/ 13" String Trimmer Attachment**

Powerful couple shaft power head featuring ultimate balance and maneuverability

Shaft Type	Multi-tool attachment
Cutting Swath	13"
No Load Speed (var. 2 spd)0	- 5,000 / 0 - 7,000 RPM
Arbor Shaft	M10 x 1.25 LH
Overall Length	71-1/2"

**LXT 18V**  
BRUSHLESS

**XUX02SM1X1** XUX02Z **Z**

**18V LXT® Brushless Power Head Kit w/ 13" String Trimmer Attachment**

Powerful couple shaft power head featuring ultimate balance and maneuverability includes 13" string trimmer attachment

Shaft Type	Multi-tool attachment
Cutting Swath	13"
No Load Speed (var. 2 spd)0	- 5,000 / 0 - 7,000 RPM
Arbor Shaft	M10 x 1.25 LH
Overall Length	71-1/2"

**LXT 18V**  
BRUSHLESS

**XUX02SM1X2** XUX02Z **Z**

**18V LXT® Brushless Power Head Kit w/ 13" String Trimmer & 20" Articulating Hedge Trimmer Attachments**

Powerful couple shaft power head featuring ultimate balance and maneuverability

Shaft Type	Multi-tool attachment
Cutting Swath	13"
No Load Speed (var. 2 spd)0	- 5,000 / 0 - 7,000 RPM
Arbor Shaft	M10 x 1.25 LH
Blade Length	20"

**LXT 18V**  
BRUSHLESS

**XUX02SM1X3** XUX02Z **Z**

**18V LXT Brushless Power Head Kit w/ 13" String Trimmer & Blower Attachments**

Powerful couple shaft power head featuring ultimate balance and maneuverability includes 13" string trimmer and blower attachments

Shaft Type	Multi-tool attachment
Cutting Swath	13"
No Load Speed (var. 2 spd)0	- 5,000 / 0 - 7,000 RPM
Arbor Shaft	M10 x 1.25 LH
Max. Air Volume	438 CFM

**LXT 18V**  
BRUSHLESS

**XUX02SM1X4** XUX02Z **Z**

**18V LXT® Brushless Power Head Kit w/ 13" String Trimmer & 10" Pole Saw Attachments**

Powerful couple shaft power head featuring ultimate balance and maneuverability includes 13" string trimmer and pole saw attachments

Shaft Type	Multi-tool attachment
Cutting Swath	13"
No Load Speed (var. 2 spd)0	- 5,000 / 0 - 7,000 RPM
Arbor Shaft	M10 x 1.25 LH
Guide Bar Length	10"

## CHOOSE YOUR COUPLE SHAFT ATTACHMENT

	<b>EM405MP</b> 17" String Trimmer Couple Shaft Attachment Arbor M10 x 1.25 LH		<b>PF400MP</b> Water Pump Couple Shaft Attachment
	<b>EM403MP</b> 17" String Trimmer Couple Shaft Attachment Arbor M10 x 1.25 LH		<b>EE400MP</b> Edger Couple Shaft Attachment 8" Blade Diameter
	<b>BR400MP</b> Bristle Brush Couple Shaft Attachment Arbor M8 x 1.25 RH		<b>KR401MP</b> Cultivator Couple Shaft Attachment 8" Tine Diameter
	<b>EM409MP</b> 13" String Trimmer Couple Shaft Attachment Arbor M10 x 1.25 LH (fits XUX01Z)		<b>UB401MP</b> Blower Couple Shaft Attachment 515 CFM, 130 MPH (w/ XUX01Z)
	<b>LE400MP</b> 42" Shaft Extension Couple Shaft Attachment		<b>BR400MP</b> Bristle Brush Couple Shaft Attachment 23-5/8" Sweeping Surface
	<b>EY402MP</b> 10" Pole Saw Couple Shaft Attachment		<b>SW400MP</b> Paddle Sweep Couple Shaft Attachment 23-1/4" Sweeping Surface
	<b>EN420MP</b> 10" Articulating Hedge Trimmer Couple Shaft Attachment 180° Blade Adjustment, 10" Blade Length		
	<b>EN401MP</b> 20" Articulating Hedge Trimmer Couple Shaft Attachment 180° Blade Adjustment, 20" Blade Length		
	<b>EN410MP</b> 20" Double-Sided Hedge Trimmer Couple Shaft Attachment		
	<b>EN424MP</b> 14" Ground Trimmer Couple Shaft Attachment		

## HEDGE TRIMMERS

**LXT 36V**  
BRUSHLESS

**XHU04Z** TOOL ONLY **Z**

**36V (18V X2) LXT® 25-1/2" Hedge Trimmer**

Cut branches up to 7/10" with double-sided 25-1/2" blade with 3600 SPM for ergonomic cutting

Blade Length	25-1/2"
Blade Configuration	Double sided
Strokes Per Minute	3,600 SPM
Max. Branch Diameter	1/2"
Tooth Spacing	1-7/16"

**LXT 18V**  
BRUSHLESS

**XHU08T** XHU08Z **Z**

**18V LXT® Brushless 30" Hedge Trimmer Kit**

Cut branches up to 7/8" with double-sided 30" blade with 4000 SPM and three-sided cutting teeth for fine finished cutting

Blade Length	30"
Blade Configuration	Double sided
Strokes Per Minute	4,400 SPM
Max. Branch Diameter	9/16"
Tooth Spacing	1"

**LXT 18V**  
BRUSHLESS

**XHU07T** XHU07Z **Z**

**18V LXT® Brushless 24" Hedge Trimmer Kit**

Cut branches up to 7/8" with double-sided 24" blade with 4000 SPM and three-sided cutting teeth for fine finished cutting

Blade Length	24"
Blade Configuration	Double sided
Strokes Per Minute	4,400 SPM
Max. Branch Diameter	9/16"
Tooth Spacing	1"

**LXT 18V**  
BRUSHLESS

**XHU09M1** XHU09Z **Z**

**18V LXT® Brushless 24" Hedge Trimmer Kit**

Cut branches up to 3/4" with compact body featuring double-sided 24" blade with 4000 SPM for ergonomic cutting

Blade Length	24"
Blade Configuration	Double sided
Strokes Per Minute	4,000 SPM
Max. Branch Diameter	13/16"
Tooth Spacing	1-3/16"

**LXT 18V**  
BRUSHLESS

**XHU10SM1** XHU10Z **Z**

**18V LXT® 24" Hedge Trimmer Kit**

Cut branches up to 3/5" with compact body featuring double-sided 24" blade with 2700 SPM for ergonomic cutting

Blade Length	24"
Blade Configuration	Double sided
Strokes Per Minute	2,700 SPM
Max. Branch Diameter	9/16"
Tooth Spacing	1-1/8"

**LXT 18V**  
BRUSHLESS

**XNU02T** XNU02Z **Z**

**18V LXT® Brushless 24" Pole Hedge Trimmer Kit**

Fixed shaft hedge trimmer with commercial-grade design featuring 24" double-sided blades

Blade Length	24"
Blade Configuration	Double sided
Strokes Per Minute	4,400 SPM
Max. Branch Diameter	7/8"
Tooth Spacing	1-3/8"

**LXT 18V**  
BRUSHLESS

**XNU01T** XNU01Z **Z**

**18V LXT® Brushless 20" Articulating Pole Hedge Trimmer Kit**

Short shaft articulating hedge trimmer with commercial-grade design featuring 20" double-sided blades with 115° working range for trimming of overhead and low-lying hedges

Blade Length	20"
Blade Configuration	Double sided
Strokes Per Minute	4,400 SPM
Max. Branch Diameter	7/8"
Tooth Spacing	1-3/8"

**LXT 18V**  
BRUSHLESS

**XNU05SM1** XNU05Z **Z**

**18V LXT® 18" Telescoping Articulating Pole Hedge Trimmer Kit**

Telescoping articulating hedge trimmer featuring 28" double-sided blades with 135° working range for trimming of overhead and low-lying hedges

Blade Length	18-1/8"
Blade Configuration	Double sided
Strokes Per Minute	3,600 SPM
Max. Branch Diameter	11/16"
Tooth Spacing	1-1/8"

**LXT 36V**  
BRUSHLESS

**XAU02PTB** XAU02ZB **Z**

**36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless 10" Telescoping Pole Saw Kit, 13' Length**

Power of a 30cc gas pole saw with 9 ft. to 13 ft. telescoping shaft and 10" bar and chain included

Guide Bar Length	10"
Pitch	3/8" LP
Gauge	.050"
Chain Speed	3,940 FPM
Overall Length (ft.)	9' - 13'

**LXT 36V**  
BRUSHLESS

**XAU01PTB** XAU01ZB **Z**

**36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless 10" Pole Saw Kit, 8' Length**

Power of a 30cc gas pole saw with 8 ft. fixed shaft and 10" bar and chain included

Guide Bar Length	10"
Pitch	3/8" LP
Gauge	.050"
Chain Speed	3,940 FPM
Overall Length (ft.)	8'

## LAWN MOWERS

CUTS UP TO  
**2/3 ACRE**  
IN 60 MIN. OR LESS  
Using (4) 5.0Ah 18V LXT® Batteries



**XML09PT1**

INCLUDES  
4 BATTERIES  
TOTAL

**LXT® 36V**  
BRUSHLESS  
**XML09PT1** XML09Z **Z**  
5.0Ah BATTERY

**36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless 21" Self-Propelled Commercial Lawn Mower Kit w/ 4 Batteries**

21" aluminum deck mower with self-propelled rear wheel drive cuts up to 2/3 acre in 60 minutes or less with (4) 18V LXT® 5.0 Ah batteries

Cutting Width	21"
Deck Width	22"
Cutting Height Range	1-1/4" - 4"
Maximum Speed (RPM)	2,800
Bag Capacity (Bushels)	2

INCLUDES  
4 BATTERIES  
TOTAL

**LXT® 36V**  
BRUSHLESS  
**XML08PT1** XML08Z **Z**  
5.0Ah BATTERY

**36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless 21" Self-Propelled Commercial Lawn Mower Kit w/ 4 Batteries**

21" steel deck mower with self-propelled rear wheel drive cuts up to 2/3 acre in 60 minutes or less with (4) 18V LXT® 5.0 Ah batteries

Cutting Width	21"
Deck Width	22"
Cutting Height Range	1-1/4" - 4"
Maximum Speed (RPM)	2,800
Bag Capacity (Bushels)	2

INCLUDES  
4 BATTERIES  
TOTAL

**LXT® 36V**  
BRUSHLESS  
**XML07PT1** XML07Z **Z**  
5.0Ah BATTERY

**36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless 18" Self-Propelled Commercial Lawn Mower w/ 4 Batteries**

21" steel deck push mower cuts up to 2/3 acre in 60 minutes or less with (4) 18V LXT® 5.0 Ah batteries

Cutting Width	21"
Deck Width	22"
Cutting Height Range	1-1/4" - 4"
Maximum Speed (RPM)	2,800
Bag Capacity (Bushels)	2

INCLUDES  
4 BATTERIES  
TOTAL

**LXT® 36V**  
BRUSHLESS  
**XML06PT1** XML06Z **Z**  
5.0Ah BATTERY

**36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless 18" Self-Propelled Commercial Lawn Mower Kit w/ 4 Batt**

18" steel deck mower with self-propelled rear wheel drive designed for yards up to 1/2 acre

Cutting Width	18"
Deck Width	19"
Cutting Height Range	1-1/4" - 4"
Maximum Speed (RPM)	3,300
Bag Capacity (Bushels)	1.7

INCLUDES  
4 BATTERIES  
TOTAL



**XML11CT1** XML11Z **Z**  
5.0Ah BATTERY

**36V (18V X2) LXT® 21" Self-Propelled Lawn Mower Kit w/ 4 Batteries**

21" polypropylene deck mower with self-propelled rear wheel drive and folding handles for compact vertical storage cuts up to 1/2 acre in 50 minutes or less with (4) 18V LXT® 5.0 Ah batteries

Cutting Width	21"
Deck Width	22"
Cutting Height Range	1-1/4" - 4"
Maximum Speed (RPM)	3,000
Bag Capacity (Bushels)	2

INCLUDES  
4 BATTERIES  
TOTAL



**XML10CT1/CM1** XML10Z **Z**  
5.0Ah BATTERY

**36V (18V X2) LXT® 21" Lawn Mower Kit w/ 4 Batteries**

21" polypropylene deck push mower with folding handles for compact upright storage cuts up to 1/2 acre in 50 minutes or less\* (XML10CM1 includes (4) 4.0Ah batteries)

Cutting Width	21"
Deck Width	22"
Cutting Height Range	1-1/4" - 4"
Maximum Speed (RPM)	3,000
Bag Capacity (Bushels)	2

INCLUDES  
4 BATTERIES  
TOTAL



**XML14CT1**  
5.0Ah BATTERY

**36V (18V X2) LXT® 19" Self-Propelled Lawn Mower Kit w/ 4 Batteries**

19" polypropylene deck mower with self-propelled rear wheel drive and folding handles for compact vertical storage

Cutting Width	19"
Deck Width	20"
Cutting Height Range	1-1/4" - 4"
Maximum Speed (RPM)	3,100
Bag Capacity (Bushels)	1.76

INCLUDES  
4 BATTERIES  
TOTAL



**XML05PT** XML05Z **Z**  
5.0Ah BATTERY

**36V (18V X2) LXT® 17" Residential Lawn Mower Kit**

17" polypropylene deck push mower with easy-to-manuever compact design for detailed landscaping

Cutting Width	17"
Deck Width	18"
Cutting Height Range	13/16" - 3"
Maximum Speed (RPM)	3,600
Bag Capacity (Bushels)	1.4

## GRASS SHEARS



**LXT® 18V**  
**XMU04ZX** XMU04Z **Z**

**18V LXT® Grass Shear with Hedge Trimmer Blade**

2-in-1 quick blade change from dual action 6-5/16" shear blades for trimming in tight spaces to 8" double-sided hedge trimmer blade

Cutting Capacity (width)	6-5/16"
Strokes Per Minute	2,500 SPM
Depth Adjustment Range	9/16", 3/4", 1"
Overall Length	13-7/8"
Net Weight (with battery)	3.8 lbs.



**LXT® 18V**  
**XMU05Z** TOOL ONLY **Z**

**18V LXT® 4-5/16" Grass Shear**

Dual action 4-5/16" shear blades for trimming in tight spaces

Cutting Capacity (width)	4-5/16"
Strokes Per Minute	2,500 SPM
Overall Length	11-3/4"
Net Weight (with battery)	3.7 lbs.

## MATERIAL TRANSPORT

DELIVERS UP TO  
**100 MIN.**  
OF RUN TIME  
Using (4) 6.0Ah 18V LXT® Batteries



**XUC04Z**



**LXT® 36V**  
BRUSHLESS  
**XUC04Z** TOOL ONLY **Z**

**36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless Material Handling, Dump Bucket**

Ideal for Transporting Material on Job Sites

Speed Forward (High/Low MPH)	3.1 / .93 MPH
Speed Reverse	.63 MPH
Max. Load Capacity	661 lbs.
Max. Grade	12°
Battery	36V LXT® Lithium-Ion



**LXT® 36V**  
BRUSHLESS  
**XUC05Z** TOOL ONLY **Z**

**36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless Material Handling, Dump/Pipe Frame**

Ideal for Transporting Material on Job Sites

Speed Forward (High/Low MPH)	3.1 / .93 MPH
Speed Reverse	.62 MPH
Max. Load Capacity	661 lbs.
Max. Grade	12°
Battery	36V LXT® Lithium-Ion



**LXT® 36V**  
BRUSHLESS  
**XUC06Z** TOOL ONLY **Z**

**36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless Material Handling, Flat Bucket**

Ideal for Transporting Material on Job Sites

Speed Forward (High/Low MPH)	3.1 / .93 MPH
Speed Reverse	.63 MPH
Max. Load Capacity	661 lbs.
Max. Grade	12°
Battery	36V LXT® Lithium-Ion

## EARTH AUGER



**LXT® 36V**  
BRUSHLESS  
**XGD01PT** XGD01Z **Z**  
5.0Ah BATTERY

**36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless Earth Auger Kit**

Power of 36cc gas designed for post-hole digging, fence installation, large planting jobs and construction projects compatible with 4", 6" and 8" drill bits and extension bar (sold separately)

No Load Speed (var. 2 spd)	0 - 350 / 0 - 1,400 RPM
Maximum Hole Diameter	8"
Maximum Hole Depth	41"
Overall Length	33"
Net Weight (with battery)	17.9 lbs.

## CORDED POWER EQUIPMENT



**UC4051A**

**16" Electric Chain Saw**

Powerful 14.5 Amp motor for a variety of cutting applications

Guide Bar Length	16"
Pitch	3/8"
Gauge	.050"
Chain Speed	2,900 FPM
Net Weight	12.3 lbs.



**UC3551A**

**14" Electric Chain Saw**

Powerful 14.5 AMP motor for a variety of cutting applications

Guide Bar Length	14"
Pitch	3/8"
Gauge	.050"
Chain Speed	2,900 FPM
Net Weight	12.1 lbs.



**UH6570**

**25" Electric Hedge Trimmer**

Powerful 4.8 Amp motor for a variety of trimming applications

Blade Length	25"
Strokes Per Minute	3,200 SPM
AMPS	4.8
Overall Length	44-3/4"
Net Weight	8.2 lbs.



**UH5570**

**22" Electric Hedge Trimmer**

Powerful 4.8 Amp motor for a variety of trimming applications

Blade Length	22"
Strokes Per Minute	3,200 SPM
AMPS	4.8
Overall Length	40-1/2"
Net Weight	7.9 lbs.

# OUTDOOR ADVENTURE™



**LXT 18V** **4.0Ah BATTERY**  
**ADCU10SM1** **ADCU10Z** **Z**

**Outdoor Adventure™ 18V LXT® 12" Top Handle Chain Saw Kit**  
 From the campsite to your backyard, get outside with the power of a 22cc gas top handle chain saw designed with captured bar nut and 12" bar and chain included

Guide Bar Length	12"
Pitch	3/8" LP
Gauge	.043"
Chain Speed	4,720 FPM
Net Weight (with battery)	6.7 lbs.



**LXT 18V** **5.0Ah BATTERY**  
**ADBU05ST1** **ADBU05Z** **Z**

**Outdoor Adventure™ 18V LXT® Blower Kit**  
 From the campsite to your backyard, experience the power and versatility of the compact handheld blower only 20-3/8" long for quick clean-ups

Max. Air Volume	113 CFM
Max. Air Velocity	219 MPH
Overall Length	20-3/8"
Net Weight (with battery)	4.1 lbs.



**LXT 18V** **TOOL ONLY** **Z**  
**ADCF203Z**

**Outdoor Adventure™ 18V LXT® 9-1/4" Fan**  
 From the campsite to your backyard, get outside and stay cool with 9-1/4" fan for more air movement

Max. Air Volume	290 CFM
Run Time (max. in hours)	19
AC Adapter Included	Yes
Speed Settings	3
Decibel Rating	48 dB(A)



**LXT 18V** **TOOL ONLY** **Z**  
**ADCF201Z**

**Outdoor Adventure™ 18V LXT® 9" Fan**  
 From the campsite to your backyard, get outside and stay cool with 9" fan for more air movement

Max. Air Volume	290 CFM
Run Time (max. in hours)	6
AC Adapter Included	Yes
Speed Settings	2
Overall Length	10-3/8"



**LXT 18V** **TOOL ONLY** **Z**  
**ADCV11Z**

**Outdoor Adventure™ 18V LXT® Brushless Wet/Dry Vacuum**  
 From the campsite to your backyard, get outside with the portable handheld canister vacuum featuring 57 CFM and 27" water lift

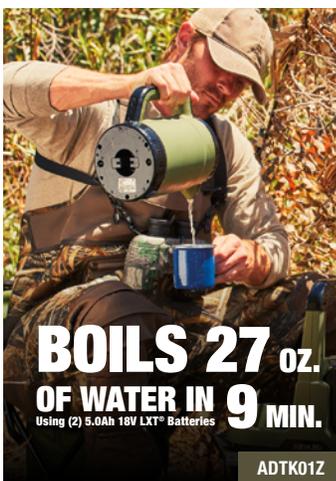
Gross Container Size	2 gal.
Air Flow Rate	57 CFM
Static Water Lift	27"
Continuous Use (max. in minutes)	60 min.
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion



**LXT 18V** **TOOL ONLY** **Z**  
**ADCM501Z**

**Outdoor Adventure™ 18V LXT® Coffee Maker**  
 From the campsite to your backyard, get outside and brew coffee in 5 minutes

Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Dimensions (LxWxH)	9-9/16" x 7-3/8" x 8-9/16"
Container Capacity	8.12 oz.
Net Weight (with battery)	4.7 lbs.
Power Type	Cordless



**BOILS 27 oz. OF WATER IN 9 MIN.**  
 Using (2) 5.0Ah 18V LXT® Batteries

**ADTK01Z**



**LXT 18V** **TOOL ONLY** **Z**  
**ADTK01Z**

**Outdoor Adventure™ 36V (18V X2) LXT® Hot Water Kettle**  
 From the campsite to your backyard, get outside with the ability to boil 27 oz. of water in 8 minutes

Battery	2X 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Container Capacity	27 oz.
Insulated	Yes
Net Weight (with battery, sold separately)	7.5 lbs.
Power Type	Cordless



**4 COOLING MODES**  
15°F, 30°F, 40°F, 50°F

**2 WARMING MODES**  
130°F, 140°F

**ADCW180Z**

**LXT 18V**

**ADCW180Z** **TOOL ONLY** **Z**

**Outdoor Adventure™ 18V X2 LXT®, 12V/24V DC Auto, and AC Cooler/Warmer**

From the campsite to your backyard, get outside and keep your perishables cool or warm with 6 controllable temperatures

Battery	2X 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Power Type	Corded and Cordless Operation
Cooling Modes (°F)	15, 30, 40, 50
Warming Modes (°F)	130, 140
AC Adapter Included	Yes

**LXT 18V** **1.5 Ah BATTERY**

**ADMP180SYX** **ADMP180ZX** **Z**

**Outdoor Adventure™ 18V LXT® Inflator Kit**

From the campsite to your backyard, get outside and conveniently fill off-road vehicle, car, and light truck tires up to 120 PSI

Max Air Pressure (PSI)	120
Hose Length (in.)	25"
LED light	Yes
Net Weight (with battery)	3.1 lbs.
Dimensions (LxWxH)	9-11/16" x 3-1/8" x 6-7/8"

**LXT 18V**

**ADSA01Z** **TOOL ONLY** **Z**

**Outdoor Adventure™ 18V LXT® Brushless High Speed Blower/Inflator**

From the campsite to your backyard, get outside where efficiency meets the elements with 447 MPH speed and 39 CFM power for detailed outdoor cleaning

Max. Air Velocity	447 MPH
Max. Air Volume	39 CFM
Blower Type	Handheld
Overall Length	7-1/8"
System	18V LXT®

**LXT 18V**

**ADCB200B** **TOOL ONLY** **Z**

**Outdoor Adventure™ 18V LXT® Heated Blanket**

From the campsite to your backyard, get outside with the heated blanket with up to 35 hours of runtime

Continuous Use (max. in hours)	35 hr.
Heat Settings	High-Medium-Low
Machine Washable	Yes
USB Power Port	1
Material	Polyester

**LXT 18V**

**ADRM06** **TOOL ONLY** **Z**

**Outdoor Adventure™ 18V LXT® Bluetooth® Radio**

From the campsite to your backyard, get outside with this bluetooth capable radio complete with 2 powerful 3.5" speakers

Bluetooth®	Yes
Digital Tuner	FM/AM
Auxiliary Port	Yes
AC Adapter Included	Yes
MP3 Compatible	Yes

**LIGHT UP THE OUTDOORS**

**ENJOY AUDIO**

**ADRM13**

**LXT 18V**

**ADRM13** **TOOL ONLY** **Z**

**Outdoor Adventure™ 18V LXT® Bluetooth® Radio and L.E.D. Lantern**

From the campsite to your backyard, get outside with the lantern radio up to 310 lumens and bluetooth compatibility

Run Time (max. in hours)	12
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Lumens (high/low)	310 / 100 lm
Bulb	20 LED
Overall Length	5"

**LXT 18V**

**ADML807** **LIGHT ONLY** **Z**

**Outdoor Adventure™ 18V LXT® L.E.D. Lantern/Flashlight**

360° lantern mode provides 710 lumens; 180° lantern mode provides 340 lumens; flashlight mode provides 130 lumens

Lumens	710
Run Time (max. in hours)	28
Bulb	20 LED
Overall Length	14-1/4"
Net Weight (with battery)	2.2 lbs.

**LXT 18V**

**ADML811** **LIGHT ONLY** **Z**

**Outdoor Adventure™ 18V LXT® L.E.D. Area Light**

3-mode operation: delivers 3,000 lumens on High, 1,500 lumens on medium, and 750 lumens on Low

Lumens (high/med/low)	3,000 / 1,500 / 750 lm
Run Time (high/med/low)	3 / 7 / 13 hrs
Cordless/Corded	Corded and Cordless Operation
AC Adapter Included	Yes
Net Weight (with battery, sold separately)	10.4 lbs.

**LXT 18V**

**ADML812** **LIGHT ONLY** **Z**

**Outdoor Adventure™ 18V LXT® L.E.D. Flashlight/Spotlight**

4-mode operation: delivering 600 lumens on Spot, 1,000 lumens on Flood, 1,250 lumens on Spot/Flood, and Strobe mode

Lumens (high/med/low)	1,250 / 1,000 / 600 lm
Run Time (high/med/low)	4 / 4 / 7 hrs
Dimensions (LxWxH)	4-11/16" x 4-1/2" x 12-3/8"
Net Weight (with battery, sold separately)	3.7 lbs.
Pivoting Light	Yes

**LXT 18V**

**ADML815** **LIGHT ONLY** **Z**

**Outdoor Adventure™ 18V LXT® L.E.D. Flashlight**

4 L.E.D. flashlight provides 160 lumens

Lumens	160
Run Time (max. in hours)	54
Bulb	4 LED
Overall Length	10-3/4"
Net Weight (with battery)	1.95 lbs.

**LXT 18V**

**ADML817** **LIGHT ONLY** **Z**

**Outdoor Adventure™ 18V LXT® L.E.D. Compact Flashlight**

360° lantern mode provides 710 lumens; 180° lantern mode provides 340 lumens; flashlight mode provides 130 lumens

Lumens (spot/flood/spot+ flood)	150 / 150 / 300 lm
Run Time (max. in hours)	49
USB Power Port	1
Overall Length	4-1/4"
Auto shut off	Yes

**LXT 18V**

**ADADP05** **POWER SOURCE ONLY** **Z**

**Outdoor Adventure™ 18V LXT® Power Source**

Bring the power outdoors and charge up to 2 USB compatible devices at the same time

2.1A output from each USB port, 4.2A total output when both USB ports are connected

Durable construction with built-in belt clip

Rubber covers protect USB ports from dust and water in outdoor conditions

Conveniently located on/off switch for operator convenience

**LXT 18V**

**ADBL1840B** **40 Minute Charge Time** **4.0 Ah BATTERY**

**Outdoor Adventure™ 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 4.0Ah Battery**

Integrated L.E.D. battery charge level indicator allows user to monitor battery charge

Provides up to 35% more run time per charge compared to BL1830

Reaches full charge in 40 minutes or less

Compatible only with Star Protection tools, indicated by the Star Symbol™ and/or Yellow Battery Receiver under the tool

Battery delivers consistent power and run time in extreme temperatures, even in winter (-4°F/-20°C)

**LXT 18V**

**ADBL1840BDC1** **40 Minute Charge Time** **4.0 Ah BATTERY**

**Outdoor Adventure™ 18V LXT® Battery and Charger Starter Pack (4.0Ah)**

Integrated L.E.D. battery charge level indicator allows user to monitor battery charge

18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 4.0Ah battery reaches a full charge in 40 minutes or less

Provides up to 35% more run time per charge compared to BL1830

Battery delivers consistent power and run time in extreme temperatures, even in winter (-4°F/-20°C)

Equipped with Star Protection Computer Controls™ to protect against overloading, over-discharging and over-heating



# 12V max CXT® CORDLESS

## CXT 12V max

### MORE EFFICIENCY

TRADE DRIVEN • TRUSTED INVESTMENT™



# 70+ PRODUCTS



#### 12V max CXT® COMBO KITS



**CT411**  
1.5 BATTERY

#### 12V max CXT® 4-Pc. Combo Kit

Kit Includes 3/8" Driver-Drill, 1/4" Impact Driver, Impact Wrench, Flashlight and 2 ea. 12V max CXT® Batteries

12V max CXT® 3/8" Driver-Drill (FD09Z)
12V max CXT® Impact Driver (DT03Z)
12V max CXT® 3/8" Impact Wrench (WT02Z)
12V max CXT® L.E.D. Flashlight (ML103)
12V max CXT® Lithium-Ion Charger (DC10WD)
(2) 12V max CXT™ Lithium-Ion 1.5Ah Battery



**CT232**  
1.5 BATTERY

#### 12V max CXT® 2-Pc. Combo Kit

Kit Includes 3/8" Driver-Drill, 1/4" Impact Driver and 2 ea. 12V max CXT® Batteries

12V max CXT® 3/8" Driver-Drill (FD09Z)
12V max CXT® Impact Driver (DT03Z)
12V max CXT® Lithium-Ion Charger (DC10WD)
14" Contractor Tool Bag (831253-8)

#### 12V max CXT® DRIVER-DRILLS



**FD09R1**  
2.0 BATTERY

#### 12V max CXT® 3/8" Driver-Drill Kit

Variable 2-speed design (0-450 & 0-1,700 RPM) covers a wide range of drilling and driving applications

Capacity	Steel (3/8"), Wood (13/16")
No Load Speed (var. 2 spd)	0 - 450 / 0 - 1,700 RPM
Maximum Torque	250 in.lbs./28N•m
Net Weight (with battery)	2.4 lbs.
Overall Length	7"



**FD07R1**  
2.0 BATTERY

#### 12V max CXT® Brushless 3/8" Driver-Drill Kit

Compact and ergonomic design at only 6-1/16" long

Capacity	Steel (3/8"), Wood (1-1/8")
No Load Speed (var. 2 spd)	0 - 450 / 0 - 1,500 RPM
Maximum Torque	280 in.lbs./N•m
Net Weight (with battery)	2.3 lbs.
Overall Length	6-1/16"

#### 12V max CXT® SCREWDRIVER



**FD10R1**  
2.0 BATTERY

#### 12V max CXT® 1/4" Hex Screwdriver Kit

Variable 2-speed design (0-450 & 0-1,700 RPM) covers a wide range of drilling and driving applications

Hex Shank	1/4"
No Load Speed (var. 2 spd)	0 - 450 / 0 - 1,700 RPM
Max. no load speed	1,700 RPM
Maximum Torque	250 in.lbs./28N•m
Net Weight (with battery)	2.1 lbs.



**AD04R1**  
2.0 BATTERY

#### 12V max CXT® 3/8" Right Angle Drill Kit

Variable speed (0-1,100 RPM) for a wide range of drilling and driving applications

Capacity	Steel (3/8"), Wood (1/2")
No Load Speed	0 - 1,100 RPM
Maximum Torque	245 in.lbs./27N•m
Net Weight	2.7 lbs.
Overall Length	12-3/8"



**AD03R1**  
2.0 BATTERY

#### 12V max CXT® 3/8" Right Angle Drill Kit

Variable speed (0-1,100 RPM) for a wide range of drilling and driving applications

Capacity	Steel (3/8"), Wood (1/2")
No Load Speed	0 - 1,100 RPM
Maximum Torque	245 in.lbs./27N•m
Net Weight	2.6 lbs.
Overall Length	12-3/8"

#### 12V max CXT® IMPACTS



**DT04R1**  
2.0 BATTERY

#### 12V max CXT® Brushless Impact Driver Kit

BL™ Brushless Motor delivers 1,200 in.lbs. of Max Torque in an ultra compact design

Hex Shank	1/4"
No Load Speed	0 - 1,300 / 0 - 3,000 RPM
Impacts Per Minute	0 - 1,600 / 0 - 3,900 IPM
Maximum Torque	1,200 in.lbs./135N•m
Net Weight (with battery)	2.1 lbs.



**DT03R1**  
2.0 BATTERY

#### 12V max CXT® Impact Driver Kit

Variable speed (0-2,600 RPM & 0-3,500 IPM) for a wide range of fastening applications

Hex Shank	1/4"
No Load Speed	0 - 2,600 RPM
Impacts Per Minute	0 - 3,500 IPM
Maximum Torque	970 in.lbs./110N•m
Net Weight (with battery)	2.3 lbs.



**WT03Z** TOOL ONLY

#### 12V max CXT® 1/2" Impact Wrench

Variable speed (0-2,600 RPM & 0-3,200 IPM) for a wide range of fastening applications

Square Drive	1/2"
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 2,600 RPM
Impacts Per Minute	0 - 3,200 IPM
Maximum Torque	107 ft.lbs./145 N•m
Nut-Busting Torque	200 ft.lbs./270 N•m



**WT02Z** TOOL ONLY

#### 12V max CXT® 3/8" Impact Wrench

Variable speed (0-2,600 RPM & 0-3,200 IPM) for a wide range of fastening applications

Square Drive	3/8"
No Load Speed	0 - 2,600 RPM
Impacts Per Minute	0 - 3,200 IPM
Maximum Torque	103 ft.lbs./139 N•m
Nut-Busting Torque	200 ft.lbs./270 N•m



**WT06Z** TOOL ONLY

#### 12V max CXT® Brushless 1/2" Impact Wrench

Makita-Built BL™ Brushless Motor delivers 122 ft.lbs. of Max Torque and 210 ft.lbs. of Nut-Busting Torque

Square Drive	1/2"
No Load Speed (var. 2 spd)	0 - 1,300 / 0 - 2,400 RPM
Impacts Per Minute	0 - 2,000 / 0 - 3,600 IPM
Maximum Torque	122 ft.lbs./165 N•m
Nut-Busting Torque	210 in.lbs./290N•m



**WT05Z** TOOL ONLY

#### 12V max CXT® Brushless 3/8" Impact Wrench

BL™ Brushless Motor delivers 120 ft.lbs. of Max Torque and 210 ft.lbs. of Nut-Busting Torque

Square Drive	3/8"
No Load Speed	0 - 1,300 / 0 - 2,400 RPM
Impacts Per Minute (var. 2 spd.)	0 - 2,000 / 0 - 3,600 IPM
Maximum Torque	120 ft.lbs./160 N•m
Nut-Busting Torque	210 ft.lbs./290 N•m



**WT04R1** TOOL ONLY

#### 12V max CXT® 1/4" Impact Wrench Kit

Variable speed (0-2,600 RPM & 0-3,200 IPM) for a wide range of fastening applications

Impacts Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 3,200 IPM
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 2,600 RPM
Maximum Torque	44 ft.lbs./60 N•m
Net Weight (with battery)	2.3 lbs.
Overall Length	6-3/8"

## 12V max CXT® RATCHET



CXT 12V max

**RW01R1**

**RW01Z**

### 12V max CXT® 3/8" / 1/4" Sq. Drive Ratchet Kit

Interchangeable 3/8" and 1/4" anvils for added versatility

Battery	12V max CXT® Lithium-Ion Square Drive (interchangeable)	3/8", 1/4"
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 800 RPM	
Maximum Torque	35 ft.lbs./47 N•m	
Net Weight (with battery)	2.35 lbs.	

## 12V max CXT® SAWS / MULTI-CUTTER



CXT 12V max

**SH02R1**

**SH02Z**

### 12V max CXT® 3-3/8" Circular Saw Kit

Makita-built motor delivers 1,500 RPM for faster cutting

Blade Diameter	3-3/8"	
No Load Speed	1,500 RPM	
Arbor	90° (15 mm), 45° (1")	
Max. Cutting Capacity (at 45°)	5/8"	
Net Weight (with battery)	3.5 lbs.	

CXT 12V max BRUSHLESS

**VJ05R1J**

**VJ05Z**

### 12V max CXT® Brushless Barrel Grip Jig Saw Kit

Makita-built brushless motor and 3 orbital settings plus straight cutting deliver faster and more accurate cuts in a variety of materials

Length of Stroke	7/8"	
Max. Cutting Capacity at 90°	Aluminum (13/16"), Mild Steel (3/8"), Wood (3-1/2")	
Strokes Per Minute (variable speed)	800 - 3,000 SPM	
Blade Shank	"T" Tang	
Net Weight (with battery)	3.9 lbs.	

CXT 12V max BRUSHLESS

**VJ06R1J**

**VJ06Z**

### 12V max CXT® Brushless Top Handle Jig Saw Kit

Makita-built brushless motor and 3 orbital settings plus straight cutting deliver faster and more accurate cuts in a variety of materials

Length of Stroke	7/8"	
Max. Cutting Capacity at 90°	Aluminum (13/16"), Mild Steel (3/8"), Wood (3-1/2")	
Strokes Per Minute (variable speed)	800 - 3,000 SPM	
Blade Shank	"T" Tang	
Net Weight (with battery)	4.1 lbs.	

CXT 12V max

**VJ04R1**

**VJ04Z**

### 12V max CXT® Jig Saw Kit

Makita-built variable speed motor delivers 0-2,900 strokes per minute

Length of Stroke	11/16"	
Max. Cutting Capacity at 90°	Aluminum (5/32"), Mild Steel (1/16"), Wood (2-9/16")	
Strokes Per Minute	2,900 SPM	
Blade Shank	"T" Tang	
Net Weight (with battery)	3.8 lbs.	

CXT 12V max

**RJ03R1**

**RJ03Z**

### 12V max CXT® Recipro Saw Kit

Variable speed motor delivers 0-3,300 strokes per minute combined with a 1/2" length stroke to provide faster cutting

Length of Stroke	1/2"	
Max. Cutting Capacity	Wood (2"), Pipe (2")	
Strokes Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 3,300 SPM	
Net Weight (with battery)	2.9 lbs.	
Shipping Weight	14.5 lbs.	

CXT 12V max

**CC02R1**

**CC02Z**

### 12V max CXT® 3-3/8" Tile/Glass Saw Kit

Makita-built motor delivers 1,600 RPM for faster and powerful cutting

Blade Diameter	3-3/8"	
No Load Speed	1,600 RPM	
Max. Cutting Capacity	90° (1"), 45° (5/8")	
Arbor	15 mm	
Net Weight (with battery)	4.2 lbs.	

CXT 12V max

**PC01R3**

**PC01Z**

### 12V max CXT® Multi-Cutter Kit

Capable of cutting single wall corrugated cardboard, tufted carpet up to 1/4" thick, thin leather, rubber up to 1/8" thick, and plastics up to 1/16"

Max. Cutting Capacity	1/4"	
No Load Speed	300 RPM	
Overall Length	10-3/4"	
Net Weight (with battery)	1.6 lbs.	
Shipping Weight	5.1 lbs.	

CXT 12V max

**TP03Z**

**TOOL ONLY**

### 12V max CXT® Pin Nailer, 23 Ga.

Refined firing mechanism reduces recoil; reduces force required on the work surface when driving pins

Max. nail/fastener length	1-3/8" (23 ga.)	
Maximum Magazine Capacity	120	
Net Weight (with battery)	4 lbs.	
Overall Length	9-1/8"	
Fastening category	Pin	

CXT 12V max

**MT01R1**

**MT01Z**

### 12V max CXT® Oscillating Multi-Tool Kit

Variable speed control dial (6,000-20,000 OPM) enables user to match the speed to the application

Oscillations Per Minute	6,000 - 20,000 OPM	
Oscillation Angle	3.2°	
Variable speed dial	Yes	
Soft start	Yes	
Net Weight (with battery)	2.4 lbs.	

## 12V max CXT® THREADED ROD CUTTER



CXT 12V max BRUSHLESS

**CS01Z**

**TOOL ONLY**

### 12V max CXT® Brushless Threaded Rod Cutter

Provides spark-free cuts that are clean and burr-free for easy hand-threading of fastener or nut

Blade Configuration	Double sided	
Max. Cutting Capacity	3/8"	
Min. Cutting Capacity	1/4"	
Overall Length	7-1/8"	
Net Weight (with battery)	6.2 lbs.	

## 12V max CXT® POWER EQUIPMENT



CXT 12V max

**HU06Z**

**TOOL ONLY**

### 12V max CXT® Hedge Trimmer

Makita-built motor delivers 2,500 SPM for efficient cutting

Blade Length	7-7/8"	
Strokes Per Minute	2,500 SPM	
Overall Length	19-7/8"	
Net Weight (with battery)	3.3 lbs.	
Lock-On Switch	Yes	



CXT 12V max

**MU04Z**

**TOOL ONLY**

### 12V max CXT® Grass Shear

Makita-built motor delivers 2,500 SPM for efficient cutting

Cutting Capacity (width)	6-5/16"	
Depth Adjustment Range	9/16", 3/4", 1"	
Strokes Per Minute	2,500 SPM	
Net Weight (with battery)	4.1 lbs.	
Overall Length	13"	



CXT 12V max

**BU02Z**

**TOOL ONLY**

### 12V max CXT® Floor Blower

Long nozzle with wide end for sweeping large floor areas

Blower Type	Handheld	
Max. Air Velocity	125 MPH	
Net Weight (with battery)	3.3 lbs.	
Overall Length	33-1/2"	
Run Time (max. in minutes)	21	



CXT 12V max

**BU01Z**

**TOOL ONLY**

### 12V max CXT® Blower

Makita-built variable 3-speed motor produces a maximum air velocity of 167 MPH

Blower Type	Handheld	
Max. Air Velocity	167 MPH	
Net Weight (with battery, sold separately)	3.1 lbs.	
Overall Length	19-7/8"	
Run Time (max. in minutes)	21	

## 12V max CXT® POLISHER



CXT 12V max BRUSHLESS

**VP01R1**

**VP01Z**

### 12V max CXT® Brushless 3" Polisher / 2" Sander Kit

Compact solution for a variety of precise detail polishing and sanding applications

Pad Size (round)	3"	
Sanding Disc	2"	
No Load Speed (var. speed, low)	0 - 2,800 RPM	
No Load Speed (var. speed, high)	0 - 9,500 RPM	
Spindle Type	5/16-24 UNF	

## 12V max CXT® VACUUM



CXT 12V max

**LC09Z**

**TOOL ONLY**

### 12V max CXT® Vacuum

Compact design at only 13-5/8" long

Air Flow Rate	46 CFM	
Continuous Use (max. in minutes)	33 min.	
Net Weight (with battery)	3.7 lbs.	
Dimensions (LxWxH)	13-5/8" x 5-7/16" x 8"	
Tool-less Conversion	Yes	

## 12V max CXT® ACCESSORIES



CXT 12V max

**CF100DZ**

**TOOL ONLY**

### 12V max CXT® 7-1/8" Fan

Three speed settings (High/Medium/Low)

AC Adapter Included	Yes	
Run Time (max. in hours)	10.5	
Speed Settings	3	
Net Weight (with battery)	3 lbs.	
Dimensions (LxWxH)	5-7/8" x 10-1/4" x 9-7/8"	



CXT 12V max

**MP100DZ**

**MP100DZ**

### 12V max CXT® Inflator Kit

Conveniently tops off cars and light truck tires with speed and ease

Max Air Pressure (PSI)	120	
Display back light	Yes	
Dimensions (LxWxH)	9-1/4" x 2-15/16" x 6-13/16"	
Hose Length (in.)	25"	
Built-in light	Yes	



CXT 12V max

**RM02**

**TOOL ONLY**

### 12V max CXT® Compact Job Site Radio

Delivers rich stereo sound from two powerful front facing speakers

Digital Tuner	FM/AM	
Auxiliary Port	Yes	
Bluetooth®	No	
MP3 Compatible	Yes	
AC Adapter Included	No	



# 12V max CXT® CORDLESS, LASERS & CORDED HAMMERS

## 12V max CXT® LIGHTING



**CXT<sup>®</sup> 12V max**  
**ML106** LIGHT ONLY **Z**

### 12V max CXT® Adjustable Beam L.E.D. Flashlight

High-luminance single L.E.D. flashlight provides 190 lumens

Lumens	190
Bulb	1 LED
Run Time (max. in hours)	12
Overall Length	10-5/8"
Net Weight (with battery)	1.7 lbs.



**CXT<sup>®</sup> 12V max**  
**ML104** LIGHT ONLY **Z**

### 12V max CXT® L.E.D. Lantern/Flashlight

Three L.E.D. lighting modes: 360° lantern, 90° lantern or flashlight

Lumens	710
Bulb	20 LED
Run Time (max. in hours)	19
Overall Length	13-1/8"
Net Weight (with battery)	1.4 lbs.



**CXT<sup>®</sup> 12V max**  
**ML103** LIGHT ONLY **Z**

### 12V max CXT® L.E.D. Flashlight

L.E.D. Flashlight runs up to 28 hours per charge from a single fully charged 12V max CXT® 4.0Ah Lithium-Ion battery (battery not included)

Lumens	100
Bulb	1 LED
Run Time (max. in hours)	28
Overall Length	3"
Net Weight (with battery)	.6 lbs.

## 12V max CXT® LASERS

# 3 x 360° LASER PLANES

FOR ALL LAYOUT APPLICATIONS



**CXT<sup>®</sup> 12V max LASER** **2.0h BATTERY**  
**SK700GDNAJ SK700GD** **Z**

### 12V max CXT® Self-Leveling 360° 3-Plane Green Laser Kit

3 x 360° laser planes provide 6 cross-point reference positions for level, align, plumb and square applications

Line accuracy (at 33')	+/- 1/16"
Point beam direction	6 cross-points (up, down, left, right, front, back)
Line beam direction	3-Plane 360° (2x Vertical, 1x Horizontal)
Working range (line)	115'
Working Range with Detector	230'



**CXT<sup>®</sup> 12V max LASER** **2.0h BATTERY**  
**SK700DZ** **Z**

### 12V max CXT® Self-Leveling 360° 3-Plane Red Laser Kit

3 x 360° laser planes provide 6 cross-point reference positions for level, align, plumb and square applications

Line accuracy (at 33')	+/- 1/16"
Point beam direction	6 cross-points (up, down, left, right, front, back)
Line beam direction	3-Plane 360° (2x Vertical, 1x Horizontal)
Working range (line)	82'
Working Range with Detector	230'



**CXT<sup>®</sup> 12V max LASER** **2.0h BATTERY**  
**SK106GDZ** **Z**

### 12V max CXT® Self-Leveling Cross-Line/4-Point Green Beam Laser Kit

Selectable horizontal/vertical cross reference lines plus 4-point required for level, align, plumb and square applications

Line accuracy (at 33')	+/- 1/8"
Point beam direction	4 points (up, down, left, right)
Line beam direction	2 line (horizontal, vertical)
Working range (line)	115'
Working Range with Detector	262'



**CXT<sup>®</sup> 12V max LASER** **2.0h BATTERY**  
**SK106DNX** **Z**

### 12V max CXT® Self-Leveling Cross-Line/4-Point Red Beam Laser Kit

Selectable horizontal/vertical cross reference lines plus 4-point required for level, align, plumb and square applications

Line accuracy (at 33')	+/- 1/8"
Point beam direction	4 points (up, down, left, right)
Line beam direction	2 line (horizontal, vertical)
Working range (line)	82'
Working Range with Detector	262'



**CXT<sup>®</sup> 12V max LASER** **2.0h BATTERY**  
**SK105GDZ** **Z**

### 12V max CXT® Self-Leveling Cross-Line Green Beam Laser Kit

Selectable horizontal/vertical cross reference lines required for level, align and plumb applications

Line accuracy (at 33')	+/- 1/8"
Line beam direction	2 line (horizontal, vertical)
Working range (line)	115'
Working Range with Detector	262'
Operating time (hours)	10



**CXT<sup>®</sup> 12V max LASER** **2.0h BATTERY**  
**SK105DNX** **Z**

### 12V max CXT® Self-Leveling Cross-Line Red Beam Laser Kit

Selectable horizontal/vertical cross reference lines required for level, align and plumb applications

Line accuracy (at 33')	+/- 1/8"
Line beam direction	2 line (horizontal, vertical)
Working range (line)	82'
Working Range with Detector	262'
Operating time (hours)	20

## AA / AAA POWERED LASERS



**LASER**  
**SK104Z** LASER ONLY

### Self-Leveling Horizontal/Vertical Cross-Line Laser

Accuracy - horizontal/vertical lines (+/- 1/8" @ 30')

Line accuracy (at 33')	+/- 1/8"
Line beam direction	2 line (horizontal, vertical)
Working range (line)	50'
Laser diode	Class II, 635 nm
Levelling range	4°



**LASER**  
**LD080P** LASER ONLY

### Laser Distance Measure, 262'

Measuring distance operating range up to 262' for moderate distance capacity

Line accuracy (at 33')	+/- 1/16"
Working range (in.)	262'
Smallest unit of measure	1/32"
Laser diode	Class II, 635 nm
Historical memory	20



**LASER**  
**LD050P** LASER ONLY

### Laser Distance Measure, 164'

Measuring distance operating range up to 164' for moderate distance capacity

Line accuracy (at 33')	+/- 5/64"
Working range (in.)	164'
Smallest unit of measure	1/16"
Laser diode	Class II, 635 nm
Historical memory	5

## 12V max CXT® CHARGERS & STARTER KIT



**CXT<sup>®</sup> 12V max**  
**BL1021BDC1** **1.5h BATTERY** **70 Minute Charge Time**

### 12V CXT® Battery and Charger Starter Pack 2.0Ah

Lithium-Ion battery delivers longer run time and lower self-discharge  
Integrated L.E.D. battery charge level indicator allows user to monitor battery charge

Compact design for less weight  
Charger communicates with the battery's built-in chip throughout the charging process to optimize battery life. Charges a 12V max CXT® Lithium-Ion 2.0Ah battery in only 70 minutes



**CXT<sup>®</sup> 12V max**  
**DC10SB**

### 12V max CXT® Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger



**CXT<sup>®</sup> 12V max**  
**DC10WD**

### 12V max CXT® Lithium-Ion Charger

## 12V max CXT® POWER SOURCES



**CXT<sup>®</sup> 12V max**  
**ADP08**

### 12V max CXT® Compact Power Source (Power Source Only)

Charges 1 USB compatible electronic device where AC power is not available  
USB port provides quick and easy charging  
On-Off switch activates or deactivates power output  
Slim design for easier storage  
Designed for job site durability



**CXT<sup>®</sup> 12V max**  
**ADP06**

### 12V max CXT® Power Source (Power Source Only)

Charges 1 USB compatible electronic device where AC power is not available  
USB port provides quick and easy charging  
On-Off switch activates or deactivates power output  
Built-in belt clip attaches to belt or holster  
Designed for job site durability



**CXT<sup>®</sup> 12V max**  
**TD00000110**

### 12V max CXT® Power Source w/ USB port

For use with Makita heated jackets, blankets, and fan jackets  
Compatible with Makita 12 max CXT® 2.0Ah battery BL1021B and 4.0Ah battery BL1041B  
Built in speed selection for fan jackets  
USB port provides quick and easy charging  
5V USB output at 2.4A



**CXT<sup>®</sup> 12V max**  
**198636-8**

### 12V max CXT® Power Source w/ USB port

Features a USB port for charging most portable electronics  
Compatible with Makita 12 max CXT® 2.0Ah battery BL1021B and 4.0Ah battery BL1041B  
Provides up to 16 hours of run time when used with Makita fan jackets using BL1041B battery  
Battery and charger sold separately

## 12V max CXT® BATTERIES



**CXT<sup>®</sup> 12V max**  
**BL1021B** **1.5h BATTERY** **70 Minute Charge Time**

### 12V max CXT® Lithium-Ion 2.0Ah Battery



**CXT<sup>®</sup> 12V max**  
**BL1041B** **4.0h BATTERY** **130 Minute Charge Time**

### 12V max CXT® Lithium-Ion 4.0Ah Battery

# CORDED & PNEUMATICS

## MORE LEGACY

TRADE DRIVEN • TRUSTED INVESTMENT™



## MORE PRECISION

TRADE DRIVEN • TRUSTED INVESTMENT™



## EXPERIENCE MORE™

HM1812

MAC100Q

### CORDED DEMOLITION HAMMERS



#### HM1812X3

#### 70 lb. Advanced AVT® Breaker Hammer

Efficient 15 AMP motor with improved hammer mechanism delivers 53.9 ft.lbs./72.8 joules of impact energy

AMPS	15
Blows Per Minute	870 BPM
Impact Energy	53.9 ft.lbs. / 72.8 J
Vibration Control	Yes
Vibration (m/s <sup>2</sup> )	6.5



#### HM1812

#### 70 lb. Advanced AVT® Breaker Hammer

Efficient 15 AMP motor with improved hammer mechanism delivers 53.9 ft.lbs./72.8 joules of impact energy to handle the most demanding applications

AMPS	15
Blows Per Minute	870 BPM ft.lbs. / 53.9
Impact Energy (Joules)	72.8 J
Noise Level	106 dB
Vibration (m/s <sup>2</sup> )	6.5



#### HM1810X3

#### 70 lb. AVT® Breaker Hammer

Efficient 15 AMP motor with improved hammer mechanism delivers 46.5 ft.lbs. of impact energy

AMPS	15
Blows Per Minute	1,100 BPM
Impact Energy	46.5 ft.lbs. / 63 J
Vibration Control	Yes
Vibration (m/s <sup>2</sup> )	9



#### HM1810

#### 70 lb. AVT® Breaker Hammer

Powerful 15 AMP motor delivers 46.5 ft.lbs. of impact energy to handle the most demanding applications

AMPS	15
Blows Per Minute	1,100 BPM ft.lbs. / 46.5
Impact Energy (Joules)	63 J
Noise Level	107 dB
Vibration (m/s <sup>2</sup> )	9



#### HM1512

#### 45 lb. AVT® Demolition Hammer

Powerful 15 AMP motor delivers 35.7 ft.lbs. of impact energy to handle the most demanding applications

AMPS	15
Blows Per Minute	1,300 BPM
Impact Energy	35.7 ft.lbs. / 48.5 J
Vibration Control	Yes
Vibration (m/s <sup>2</sup> )	6.5

## CORDED DEMOLITION HAMMERS Contd.



### HM1502

#### 43 lb. Demolition Hammer

Powerful 15 AMP motor delivers 36.2 ft.lbs. of impact energy to handle the most demanding applications

AMPS	15
Blows Per Minute	1,300 BPM
Impact Energy	36.2 ft.lbs. / 49.1 J
Vibration Control	No
Vibration (m/s <sup>2</sup> )	14.5



### HM1317CB

#### 42 lb. AVT® Demolition Hammer

Powerful 14 AMP motor delivers 25.7 ft.lbs. of impact energy to handle the most demanding applications

AMPS	14
Blows Per Minute (variable speed)	730 - 1,450 BPM
Impact Energy	25.7 ft.lbs. / 34.9 J
Vibration Control	Yes
Vibration (m/s <sup>2</sup> )	7



### HM1307CB

#### 35 lb. Demolition Hammer

Powerful 14 AMP motor delivers 25.7 ft.lbs. of impact energy to handle the most demanding applications

AMPS	14
Blows Per Minute (variable speed)	730 - 1,450 BPM
Impact Energy	25.7 ft.lbs. / 34.9 J
Vibration Control	No
Vibration (m/s <sup>2</sup> )	12



### HM1214CX

#### 27 lb. SDS-MAX AVT® Demo Hammer, with 1" Rotary Hammer

Powerful 14 AMP motor to handle the most demanding applications

AMPS	14
Blows Per Minute	950 - 1,900 BPM ft.lbs. / 19
Impact Energy (Joules)	25.7 J
Noise Level	101 dB
Vibration (m/s <sup>2</sup> )	8



### HM1214C

#### 27 lb. SDS-MAX AVT® Demolition Hammer

Powerful 14 AMP motor delivers 19 ft.lbs. of impact energy to handle the most demanding applications

AMPS	14
Blows Per Minute (variable speed)	950 - 1,900 BPM
Impact Energy	19 ft.lbs. / 25.7 J
Vibration Control	Yes
Vibration (m/s <sup>2</sup> )	8



### HM1213C

#### 23 lb. SDS-MAX AVT® Demolition Hammer

Powerful 14 AMP motor delivers 18.8 ft.lbs. of impact energy to handle the most demanding applications

AMPS	14
Blows Per Minute (variable speed)	950 - 1,900 BPM
Impact Energy	18.8 ft.lbs. / 25.5 J
Vibration Control	Yes
Vibration (m/s <sup>2</sup> )	8



### HM1203C

#### 20 lb. SDS-MAX Demolition Hammer

Powerful 14 AMP motor delivers 18.8 ft.lbs. of impact energy to handle the most demanding applications

AMPS	14
Blows Per Minute (variable speed)	950 - 1,900 BPM
Impact Energy	18.8 ft.lbs. / 25.5 J
Vibration Control	No
Vibration (m/s <sup>2</sup> )	15.5



### HM1211B

#### 20 lb. Demolition Hammer

Powerful 10 AMP motor for faster and efficient operation

AMPS	10
Blows Per Minute	2,000 BPM
Impact Energy	10.5 ft.lbs. / 14.2 J
Vibration Control	No
Vibration (m/s <sup>2</sup> )	25



### HM0810B

#### 13 lb. Demolition Hammer

Soft rubber grip side handle minimizes vibration and swivels 360° for operator convenience

AMPS	8.3
Blows Per Minute	2,900 BPM
Impact Energy	5.6 ft.lbs. / 7.6 J
Vibration Control	No
Vibration (m/s <sup>2</sup> )	15



### HM0871C

#### 12 lb. SDS-MAX AVT® Demolition Hammer

Powerful 10 AMP motor delivers 8.6 ft.lbs. of impact energy to handle the most demanding applications

AMPS	10
Blows Per Minute (variable speed)	1,100 - 2,650 BPM
Impact Energy	8.6 ft.lbs. / 11.6 J
Vibration Control	Yes
Vibration (m/s <sup>2</sup> )	7



### HM0870C

#### 11 lb. SDS-MAX Demolition Hammer

Powerful 10 AMP motor delivers 8.4 ft.lbs. of impact energy to handle the most demanding applications

AMPS	10
Blows Per Minute (variable speed)	1,100 - 2,650 BPM
Impact Energy	8.4 ft.lbs. / 11.4 J
Vibration Control	No
Vibration (m/s <sup>2</sup> )	11



### HK1820

#### SDS-PLUS Power Scraper

Powerful 5 AMP motor delivers 0-3,200 BPM and 2.9 ft. lbs. of impact energy for the most demanding applications

AMPS	5
Blows Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 3,200 BPM
Impact Energy	2.9 ft.lbs. / 3.9 J
Vibration Control	No
Vibration (m/s <sup>2</sup> )	13.5

## CORDED ROTARY HAMMERS



### HR5212C

#### 2" SDS-MAX Advanced AVT® Rotary Hammer

Powerful 15 AMP motor delivers 14 ft.lbs. / 19 J. of impact energy

AMPS	15
Max. Capacity (concrete drilling)	(2"), w/ Core Bit (6-1/4")
Optimum Range (concrete drilling)	3/4" - 1-9/16"
Impact Energy	14 ft.lbs. / 19 J
Blows Per Minute (variable speed)	1,100 - 2,250 BPM



### HR5000

#### 2" Rotary Hammer

All ball-and-needle bearing construction for longer tool life

AMPS	11
Max. Capacity (concrete drilling)	(2"), w/ Core Bit (5-7/8")
Optimum Range (concrete drilling)	5/8" - 1-3/8"
Impact Energy	8.7 ft.lbs. / 11.8 J
Blows Per Minute	2,100 BPM



### HR4013C

#### 1-9/16" SDS-MAX AVT® Rotary Hammer

Powerful 11 AMP motor delivers 8.4 ft.lbs. / 11.4 J. of impact energy to handle the most demanding applications

AMPS	11
Max. Capacity (concrete drilling)	(1-9/16"), w/ Core Bit (4-1/8")
Optimum Range (concrete drilling)	5/8" - 1-1/4"
Impact Energy	8.4 ft.lbs. / 11.4 J
Blows Per Minute (variable speed)	1,450 - 2,900 BPM



### HR4002

#### 1-9/16" SDS-MAX Rotary Hammer

Powerful 10 AMP motor delivers 4.6 ft.lbs. of impact energy

AMPS	10
Max. Capacity (concrete drilling)	(1-9/16"), w/ Core Bit (4-1/8")
Optimum Range (concrete drilling)	1/2" - 1"
Impact Energy	4.6 ft.lbs. / 6.2 J
Blows Per Minute	2,500 BPM



### HR4041C

#### 1-9/16" Rotary Hammer

Powerful 11 AMP motor delivers 9.5 joules of impact energy

AMPS	11
Max. Capacity (concrete drilling)	(1-9/16"), w/ Core Bit (4-5/8")
Optimum Range (concrete drilling)	5/8" - 1-1/4"
Impact Energy	6.8 ft.lbs. / 9.2 J
Blows Per Minute (variable speed)	1,300 - 2,600 BPM



### HR3011FCK

#### 1-3/16" SDS-PLUS AVT® Rotary Hammer (L-Shape)

Powerful 7.5 AMP motor delivers 2.9 ft.lbs. of impact energy to handle the most demanding applications

AMPS	7.5
Max. Capacity (concrete drilling)	(1-3/16"), w/ Core Bit (3-1/8")
Optimum Range (concrete drilling)	1/4" - 5/8"
Impact Energy	2.9 ft.lbs. / 3.9 J
Blows Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 4,500 BPM



### HR3001CK

#### 1-3/16" SDS-PLUS Rotary Hammer (L-Shape)

Powerful 7.5 AMP motor delivers 2.9 ft.lbs. of impact energy to handle the most demanding applications

AMPS	7.5
Max. Capacity (concrete drilling)	(1-3/16"), w/ Core Bit (3-1/8")
Optimum Range (concrete drilling)	1/4" - 5/8"
Impact Energy	2.9 ft.lbs. / 3.9 J
Blows Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 4,500 BPM



### HR2811FX

#### 1-1/8" SDS-PLUS Rotary Hammer and 4-1/2" Angle Grinder

Powerful 7.0 AMP motor delivers 2.1 ft.lbs. of impact energy

AMPS	7
Max. Capacity (concrete drilling)	(1-1/8"), w/ Core Bit (3-1/8")
Impact Energy	2.1 ft.lbs. / 2.9 J
Vibration (m/s <sup>2</sup> )	15
Blows Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 4,500 BPM



## HR2811F

### 1-1/8" SDS-PLUS Rotary Hammer

Powerful 7.0 AMP motor delivers 2.1 ft.lbs. of impact energy

AMPS	7
Max. Capacity (concrete drilling)	(1-1/8"), w/ Core Bit (3-1/8")
Optimum Range (concrete drilling)	1/4" - 5/8"
Impact Energy	2.1 ft.lbs. / 2.9 J
Blows Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 4,500 BPM



## HR2641X1

### 1" SDS-PLUS AVT® Rotary Hammer, and 4-1/2" Angle Grinder

Powerful 8 AMP motor delivers 2.1 ft.lbs. of impact energy to handle the most demanding applications

AMPS	8
Max. Capacity (concrete drilling)	(1"), w/ Core Bit (3-1/8")
Impact Energy	2.1 ft.lbs. / 2.9 J
Vibration (m/s <sup>2</sup> )	11.5
Blows Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 4,500 BPM



## HR2641

### 1" SDS-PLUS AVT® Rotary Hammer

Powerful 8 AMP motor delivers 2.1 ft.lbs. of impact energy to handle the most demanding applications

AMPS	8
Max. Capacity (concrete drilling)	(1"), w/ Core Bit (3-1/8")
Optimum Range (concrete drilling)	1/4" - 5/8"
Impact Energy	2.1 ft.lbs. / 2.9 J
Blows Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 4,500 BPM



## HR2663

### 1" SDS-PLUS AVT® Rotary Hammer w/ HEPA Dust Extractor

Powerful 8 AMP motor delivers 2.1 ft.lbs. of impact energy to handle the most demanding applications

AMPS	8
Max. Capacity (concrete drilling)	(1"), w/ Core Bit (3-1/8")
Optimum Range (concrete drilling)	1/4" - 5/8"
Max. Hole Depth	7-7/16"
Impact Energy	1.6 ft.lbs. / 2.2 J



## HR2651

### 1" SDS-PLUS AVT® Rotary Hammer w/ HEPA Dust Extractor

Powerful 7 AMP motor delivers 2.1 ft.lbs. of impact energy to handle the most demanding applications

AMPS	7
Max. Capacity (concrete drilling)	(1"), w/ Core Bit (3-1/8")
Optimum Range (concrete drilling)	1/4" - 5/8"
Max. Hole Depth	7-7/16"
Impact Energy	2.1 ft.lbs. / 2.9 J



## HR2475

### 1" SDS-PLUS Rotary Hammer

Powerful 7.0 AMP motor delivers 2 ft.lbs. of impact energy

AMPS	7
Max. Capacity (concrete drilling)	(1"), w/ Core Bit (3-1/8")
Optimum Range (concrete drilling)	3/16" - 1/2"
Impact Energy	2 ft.lbs. / 2.7 J
Blows Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 4,500 BPM



## HR1840

### 1 1/16" SDS-PLUS Rotary Hammer

Powerful 4.5 AMP motor delivers 1.03 ft.lbs. of impact energy to handle the most demanding applications

AMPS	4.5
Max. Capacity (concrete drilling)	(1 1/16"), w/ Core Bit (1-3/8")
Optimum Range (concrete drilling)	5/32" - 3/8"
Impact Energy	1.03 ft.lbs. / 1.4 J
Blows Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 4,800 BPM



## HP2050

### 3/4" Hammer Drill

Powerful 6.6 AMP motor for the most demanding jobs

AMPS	6.6
Max. Capacity (concrete drilling)	3/4"
Capacities	Steel: low, high (1/2", 5/16"); Wood: low, high (1-9/16", 1")
No Load Speed (var. 2 spd)	0 - 1,200 / 0 - 2,900 RPM
Blows Per Minute (2 speed)	0 - 24,000 / 0 - 58,000 BPM



## HP1641K

### 5/8" Hammer Drill, with Keyless Chuck

2-mode operation "rotation only" or "hammering with rotation" for multiple applications

AMPS	6
Max. Capacity (concrete drilling)	5/8"
Optimum Range (concrete drilling)	1/8" - 1/4"
Capacity	Steel (1/2"), Wood (1-3/16")
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 2,800 RPM



## 4114X

### 14" SJS™ Angle Cutter, with 14" Diamond Blade

Powerful 15.0 AMP motor delivers 3,800 RPM for the most demanding applications

Arbor	1"
Max. Cutting Depth	14" Diamond Blade (5"), 14" Cut-Off Wheel (5")
No Load Speed	3,800 RPM
AMPS	15
Overall Length	26-1/2"



## 4114

### 14" SJS™ Angle Cutter

SJS™ technology is a mechanical clutch system that helps prevent motor and gear damage

Blade Diameter	14"
AMPS	15
No Load Speed	3,800 RPM
Max. Cutting Depth	14" Diamond Blade (5"), 14" Cut-Off Wheel (5")
Arbor	1"

## CORDED CONCRETE GRINDERS



## GA5040X1

### 5" SJS™II Angle Grinder with Cutting/Tuck Point Guard

Powerful 10.0 AMP motor delivers more output and 11,000 RPM

Wheel Diameter	5"
AMPS	10
No Load Speed	11,000 RPM
Max. Cutting Depth	1"
Spindle Type	5/8" - 11 UNC



## GA5042C

### 5" SJS™II Angle Grinder

Powerful 12.0 AMP motor delivers more output and variable (2,800 - 11,000) RPM

Wheel Diameter	5"
AMPS	12
No Load Speed (variable speed)	2,800 - 11,000 RPM
Spindle Type	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On Switch	Yes

## CORDED MASONRY SAWS & PLANERS



## 4100NHX1

### 4-3/8" Masonry Saw, w/ 4" Diamond Blade

Powerful 9.6 AMP motor for the most demanding jobs

AMPS	9.6
Watts Out	1,500
No Load Speed	14,500 RPM
Blade Diameter	4-3/8"
Shipping Weight	9.87 lbs.



## 4100KB

### 5" Dry Masonry Saw, with Dust Extraction

Powerful 13 AMP motor delivers 12,200 RPM for the most demanding applications

AMPS	13
Watts Out	1,800
No Load Speed	12,200 RPM
Blade Diameter	5"
Max. Cutting Depth	1-9/16"



## 4101RH

### 5" Masonry Saw

Powerful 7.9 AMP motor for the most demanding jobs

AMPS	7.9
Watts Out	1,050
No Load Speed	13,800 RPM
Blade Diameter	5"
Max. Cutting Capacity (at 90°)	1-5/8"



## PC5010CX1

### 5" SJS™II Concrete Planer with Dust Extraction Shroud and Diamond Cup Wheel

Integrated dust extraction shroud is designed to capture dust during concrete surfacing applications

Wheel Diameter	5"
No Load Speed (variable speed)	4,000 - 9,000 RPM
AMPS	12
Overall Length	13-3/4"
Constant speed control	Yes



## GA9060RX3

### 7" Concrete Surface Planer with Dust Extraction Shroud

Dust extraction shroud is designed to capture dust during concrete surfacing applications

Wheel Diameter	7"
AMPS	15
No Load Speed	6,600 RPM
Spindle Type	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock Off Switch	Yes / Yes



## VC4210L

### 11 Gallon Wet/Dry HEPA Filter Dust Extractor/Vacuum, AWS® Capable

Powerful 12 AMP Motor Generates 148 CFM of Suction Power and 92" of Water Lift

Gross Container Size	11 gal.
Wet Capacity	9 gal.
Air Flow Rate	148 CFM
Static Water Lift	92"
AMPS	12



## 6407

### 3/8" Drill

Powerful 4.9 AMP motor for improved performance

Capacity	Steel (3/8"), Wood (1")
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 2,500 RPM
AMPS	4.9
Overall Length	10-9/32"
Net Weight	3.1 lbs.

## CORDED DRILLS Contd.



### 6408K

#### 3/8" Drill

Powerful 4.9 AMP motor

Capacity	Steel (3/8"), Wood (1")
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 2,500 RPM
AMPS	4.9
Overall Length	10-9/32"
Net Weight	3.1 lbs.



### 6302H

#### 1/2" Drill

Powerful 6.5 AMP motor for improved performance

Capacity	Steel (1/2"), Wood (1-3/8")
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 550 RPM
AMPS	6.5
Overall Length	11-1/4"
Net Weight	4.8 lbs.



### DP4000

#### 1/2" Drill

Powerful 7.0 AMP motor for improved performance

Capacity	Steel (1/2"), Wood (1-1/2")
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 950 RPM
AMPS	7
Overall Length	12"
Net Weight	4.8 lbs.



### DS4011

#### 1/2" Spade Handle Drill

Powerful 8.5 AMP motor for improved mixing and drilling performance

Capacity	Steel (1/2"), Wood (1-1/2")
No Load Speed	600 RPM
AMPS	8.5
Overall Length	13-3/8"
Net Weight	6.3 lbs.



### DS4012

#### 1/2" Spade Handle Drill

Variable speed (0 - 600 RPM) for mixing and drilling in a wide variety of materials

Capacity	Steel (1/2"), Wood (1-1/2")
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 600 RPM
AMPS	8.5
Overall Length	13-3/8"
Net Weight	6.2 lbs.

## CORDED ANGLE DRILLS



### DA4000LR

#### 1/2" Angle Drill

Powerful 7.5 AMP motor for improved performance

Capacity	Steel (1/2"), Wood (1-1/2")
No Load Speed (2 spd)	400/900 RPM
AMPS	7.5
Overall Length	16-1/4"
Net Weight	8.1 lbs.



### DA4031

#### 1/2" Angle Drill

Powerful 10 AMP motor for improved performance

Capacity	Steel (1/2"), Wood (1-1/2")
No Load Speed (2 spd)	300/1,200 RPM
AMPS	10
Overall Length	18-1/4"
Net Weight	12.3 lbs.



### DA3010F

#### 3/8" Angle Drill

Powerful 4 AMP motor for improved performance

Capacity (steel)	Steel (3/8"), Wood (13/16")
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 2,400 RPM
AMPS	4
Overall Length	10-5/8"
Net Weight	3.5 lbs.

## CORDED SCREWDRIVERS



### FS6200

#### 6,000 RPM Drywall Screwdriver

Powerful 6.0 AMP motor with 0-6,000 RPM to handle the most challenging applications

Bit Type	1/4" Hex
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 6,000 RPM
AMPS	6
Overall Length	11-1/8"
Net Weight	3 lbs.



### FS4200

#### 4,000 RPM Drywall Screwdriver

Powerful 6.0 AMP motor with 0-4,000 RPM to handle the most challenging applications

Bit Type	1/4" Hex
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 4,000 RPM
AMPS	6
Overall Length	11-1/8"
Net Weight	3 lbs.

## CORDED CUT-OUT TOOL



### 3706K

#### Drywall Cut-Out Tool Kit

Powerful 5 AMP motor for cutting into various material

Collet Capacity	1/8", 1/4"
No Load Speed	32,000 RPM
AMPS	5
Overall Length	9-7/8"
Net Weight	2.4 lbs.



### 3706

#### Drywall Cut-Out Tool

Powerful 5 AMP motor for cutting into various material

Collet Capacity	1/8", 1/4"
No Load Speed	32,000 RPM
AMPS	5
Overall Length	9-7/8"
Net Weight	2.4 lbs.

## CORDED IMPACTS



### 6952

#### 1/4" Impact Driver

Variable speed trigger (0 - 3,200 RPM) for easy operation

Hex Shank	1/4"
Impacts Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 3,100 IPM
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 3,200 RPM
Maximum Torque	120 ft.lbs./162 N•m
AMPS	2.3



### TW0350

#### 1/2" Impact Wrench w/ Detent Pin Anvil

Powerful 3.5 AMP motor delivers 2,000 RPM/IPM for heavy duty applications

Capacity (square drive)	1/2"
Impacts Per Minute	2,000 IPM
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 2,000 RPM
Maximum Torque	258 ft.lbs./350 N•m
AMPS	3.5



### FS2701

#### 2,500 RPM Torque Adjustable Screwdriver

Powerful 6.0 AMP motor with 0-2,500 RPM with increased torque for side lapping, metal decking and heavy gauge applications

Bit Type	1/4" Hex
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 2,500 RPM
AMPS	6
Overall Length	11-1/8"
Net Weight	4 lbs.



### 6906

#### 3/4" Impact Wrench w/ Friction Ring Anvil

Powerful 9.0 AMP motor delivers 1,700 RPM for heavy duty applications

Capacity (square drive)	3/4"
Impacts Per Minute	1,600 IPM
No Load Speed	1,700 RPM
Maximum Torque	433 ft.lbs./588 N•m
AMPS	9



### TW1000

#### 1" Impact Wrench w/ Friction Ring Anvil

Max torque of 738 ft.lbs.

Capacity (square drive)	1"
Impacts Per Minute	1,500 IPM
No Load Speed	1,400 RPM
Maximum Torque	738 ft.lbs./1,000 N•m
AMPS	12



### 6922NB

#### 3/4" Shear Wrench

Delivers 593 ft.lbs. of max torque for the most demanding applications

Bolt Size Capacity	A325 (5/8", 3/4", 7/8"), A490 (5/8", 3/4")
No Load Speed	18 RPM
Lock-Off Switch	No
Maximum Torque	593 ft.lbs./804 N•m
Overall Length	9-13/16"

## CORDED ANGLE GRINDERS



### GA4030

#### 4" Angle Grinder

Powerful 6.0 AMP motor delivers 11,000 RPM

Wheel Diameter	4"
AMPS	6
No Load Speed	11,000 RPM
Spindle Type	M10 x 1.25
Lock-On / Lock Off Switch	Yes / No



### GA4030K

#### 4" Angle Grinder

Powerful 6.0 AMP motor delivers 11,000 RPM

Wheel Diameter	4"
AMPS	6
No Load Speed	11,000 RPM
Spindle Type	M10 x 1.25
Lock-On / Lock Off Switch	Yes / No



### GA4530

#### 4-1/2" Angle Grinder

Powerful 6.0 AMP motor delivers 11,000 RPM

Wheel Diameter	4-1/2"
AMPS	6
No Load Speed	11,000 RPM
Spindle Type	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock Off Switch	Yes / No



### GA4530X

#### 4-1/2" Angle Grinder, with 5 Wheels

Powerful 6.0 AMP motor delivers 11,000 RPM

Wheel Diameter	4-1/2"
AMPS	6
No Load Speed	11,000 RPM
Spindle Type	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock Off Switch	Yes / No



### X-LOCK

AC/DC

### GA4570

#### 4-1/2" X-LOCK Angle Grinder

X-LOCK quick change system allows for tool-free wheel changes with an easy snap-on mounting and fast change-outs by simply pulling a release lever

Wheel Diameter	4-1/2"
AMPS	7.5
No Load Speed	11,000 RPM
Spindle Type	X-LOCK
Lock-On / Lock Off Switch	Yes / No



AC/DC

### 9557NB

#### 4-1/2" Angle Grinder

Powerful 7.5 AMP motor delivers 11,000 RPM for high output power

Wheel Diameter	4-1/2"
AMPS	7.5
No Load Speed	11,000 RPM
Spindle Type	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock Off Switch	Yes / No



AC/DC

### 9557NB2

#### 4-1/2" Angle Grinder

7.5 AMP motor delivers 11,000 RPM for high output power

Wheel Diameter	4-1/2"
AMPS	8
No Load Speed	11,000 RPM
Spindle Type	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock Off Switch	Yes / No



### 9557PB

#### 4-1/2" Paddle Switch Angle Grinder

Powerful 7.5 AMP motor delivers 11,000 RPM for high output power

Wheel Diameter	4-1/2"
AMPS	7.5
No Load Speed	11,000 RPM
Spindle Type	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock Off Switch	Yes / Yes



### 9557PBX1

#### 4-1/2" Cut-Off/Angle Grinder

Powerful 7.5 AMP motor delivers 11,000 RPM for high output power

Wheel Diameter	4-1/2"
AMPS	7.5
No Load Speed	11,000 RPM
Spindle Type	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock Off Switch	Yes / Yes



### GA4553R

#### 4-1/2" Paddle Switch Angle Grinder, with Non-Removable Guard

Non-removable guard is designed to remain permanently attached to tool

Wheel Diameter	4-1/2"
AMPS	11
No Load Speed	11,000 RPM
Spindle Type	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock Off Switch	No / Yes



SJS

VARIABLE SPEED

### 9564CV

#### 4-1/2" SJS™ Angle Grinder

Powerful 13 AMP motor delivers more output and variable (2,800 - 10,500) RPM

Wheel Diameter	4-1/2"
AMPS	13
No Load Speed (variable speed)	2,800 - 10,500 RPM
Spindle Type	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock Off Switch	Yes / No



SJS

### 9564PC

#### 4-1/2" SJS™ Paddle Switch Angle Grinder

Powerful 13.0 AMP motor delivers more output and 10,500 RPM

Wheel Diameter	4-1/2"
AMPS	13
No Load Speed	10,500 RPM
Spindle Type	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock Off Switch	No / Yes



VARIABLE SPEED

SJS™

### GA4542C

#### 4-1/2" SJS™ II Angle Grinder

Powerful 12.0 AMP motor delivers more output and variable (2,800 - 11,000) RPM

Wheel Diameter	4-1/2"
AMPS	12
No Load Speed (variable speed)	2,800 - 11,000 RPM
Spindle Type	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock Off Switch	Yes / No



VARIABLE SPEED

SJS™

### GA4590

#### 4-1/2" SJS™ II Angle Grinder

Powerful 15 AMP motor delivers more output and variable (2,800 - 11,500) RPM

Wheel Diameter	4-1/2"
AMPS	15
No Load Speed (variable speed)	2,800 - 11,500 RPM
Spindle Type	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock Off Switch	Yes / No



VARIABLE SPEED

SJS™

BRAKE

### GA4591

#### 4-1/2" SJS™ II Angle Grinder w/ Brake

Powerful 15 AMP motor delivers more output and variable (2,800 - 11,500) RPM

Wheel Diameter	4-1/2"
AMPS	15
No Load Speed (variable speed)	2,800 - 11,500 RPM
Spindle Type	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock Off Switch	Yes / No



VARIABLE SPEED

SJS™

### GA4595

#### 4-1/2" SJS™ II Angle Grinder

Powerful 15 AMP motor delivers more output and 11,500 RPM

Wheel Diameter	4-1/2"
AMPS	15
No Load Speed (variable speed)	2,800 - 11,500 RPM
Spindle Type	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock Off Switch	Yes / No



AC/DC

### 9558HP

#### 5" Paddle Switch Angle Grinder

Powerful 7.5 AMP motor delivers 10,000 RPM for high output power

Wheel Diameter	5"
AMPS	7.5
No Load Speed	10,000 RPM
Spindle Type	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock Off Switch	Yes / Yes



AC/DC

### GA5052

#### 4-1/2" / 5" Paddle Switch Angle Grinder, with AC/DC Switch

Powerful 11 AMP motor delivers more output and 11,000 RPM for the most demanding applications

Wheel Diameter	5"
AMPS	11
No Load Speed	11,000 RPM
Spindle Type	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock Off Switch	No / Yes



### GA5053R

#### 4-1/2" / 5" Paddle Switch Angle Grinder, with Non-Removable Guard

Non-removable guard is designed to remain permanently attached to tool

Wheel Diameter	5"
AMPS	11
No Load Speed	11,000 RPM
Spindle Type	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock Off Switch	No / Yes



SJS

VARIABLE SPEED

### 9565CV

#### 5" SJS™ Angle Grinder

Powerful 13.0 AMP motor delivers more output and variable (2,800 - 10,500) RPM

Wheel Diameter	5"
AMPS	13
No Load Speed (variable speed)	2,800 - 10,500 RPM
Spindle Type	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock Off Switch	Yes / No



SJS

### 9565PC

#### 5" SJS™ Paddle Switch Angle Grinder

Powerful 13.0 AMP motor delivers more output and 10,500 RPM

Wheel Diameter	5"
AMPS	13
No Load Speed	10,500 RPM
Spindle Type	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock Off Switch	No / Yes



SJS

VARIABLE SPEED

### 9565PCV

#### 5" SJS™ High-Power Paddle Switch Angle Grinder

Powerful 13.0 AMP motor delivers more output and variable (2,800 - 10,500) RPM for the most demanding applications

Wheel Diameter	5"
AMPS	13
No Load Speed (variable speed)	2,800 - 10,500 RPM
Spindle Type	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock Off Switch	No / Yes

## CORDED ANGLE GRINDERS Contd.



**X-LOCK SJS**

### GA5080

#### 5" X-LOCK Angle Grinder, with SJS™

X-LOCK quick change system allows for tool-free wheel changes with an easy snap-on mounting and fast change-outs by simply pulling a release lever

Wheel Diameter	5"
AMPS	13
No Load Speed	12,000 RPM
Spindle Type	X-LOCK
Lock-On / Lock Off Switch	Yes / No



VARIABLE SPEED

**SJS™**

### GA5090

#### 5" SJS™ II Angle Grinder

Powerful 15 AMP motor delivers more output and variable (2,800 - 11,500) RPM

Wheel Diameter	5"
AMPS	12
No Load Speed (variable speed)	2,800 - 11,500 RPM
Spindle Type	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock Off Switch	Yes / No



VARIABLE SPEED

**SJS™**

### GA5091

#### 5" SJS™ II Angle Grinder, w/ Brake

Powerful 15 AMP motor delivers more output and variable (2,800 - 11,500) RPM

Wheel Diameter	5"
AMPS	15
No Load Speed (variable speed)	2,800 - 11,500 RPM
Spindle Type	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock Off Switch	Yes / No



**SJS™**

### GA5092

#### 5" SJS™ II Angle Grinder

Powerful 15 AMP motor delivers more output and 11,500 RPM

Wheel Diameter	5"
AMPS	15
No Load Speed	11,500 RPM
Spindle Type	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock Off Switch	Yes / No



VARIABLE SPEED

**SJS™**

### GA5093

#### 5" SJS™ II Angle Grinder, Paddle Switch, w/Brake

Powerful 15 AMP motor delivers more output and variable (2,800 - 11,500) RPM

Wheel Diameter	5"
AMPS	15
No Load Speed (variable speed)	2,800 - 11,500 RPM
Spindle Type	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock Off Switch	Yes / No



**SJS™**

### GA5095

#### 5" SJS™ II Angle Grinder, Paddle Switch

Powerful 15.0 AMP motor delivers more output and 11,500 RPM

Wheel Diameter	5"
AMPS	15
No Load Speed	x11,500 RPM
Spindle Type	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock Off Switch	Yes / No



**SJS**

### 9566CV

#### 6" SJS™ Cut-Off/Angle Grinder

Powerful 13.0 AMP motor delivers more output and variable (4,000 - 10,000) RPM

Wheel Diameter	6"
AMPS	13
No Load Speed (variable speed)	4,000 - 10,000 RPM
Spindle Type	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock Off Switch	Yes / No



**SJS**

### 9566PC

#### 6" SJS™ Paddle Switch Cut-Off/Angle Grinder

Powerful 13.0 AMP motor delivers more output and 9,000 RPM

Wheel Diameter	6"
AMPS	13
No Load Speed	9,000 RPM
Spindle Type	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock Off Switch	No / Yes



**AC/DC**

### 9005B

#### 5" Angle Grinder

Lightweight (6.6 lbs.) for high production work with less fatigue

Wheel Diameter	5"
AMPS	9
No Load Speed	12,000 RPM
Spindle Type	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock Off Switch	Yes / No



**AC/DC**

### 9005BZ

#### 5" Angle Grinder

Lightweight (6.6 lbs.) for high production work with less fatigue

Wheel Diameter	5"
AMPS	9
No Load Speed	12,000 RPM
Spindle Type	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock Off Switch	No / No



**AC/DC**

### GA5010Z

#### 5" Angle Grinder

Powerful 10.5 AMP motor delivers more output for increased performance

Wheel Diameter	5"
AMPS	10.5
No Load Speed	11,000 RPM
Spindle Type	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock Off Switch	No / No



**SJS**

### GA5020

#### 5" SJS™ Angle Grinder

Powerful 10.5 AMP motor delivers 11,000 RPM to handle the most demanding applications

Wheel Diameter	5"
AMPS	10.5
No Load Speed	11,000 RPM
Spindle Type	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock Off Switch	No / No



**SJS**

### GA5020Y

#### 5" SJS™ Angle Grinder

Powerful 10.5 AMP motor delivers 11,000 RPM to handle the most demanding applications

Wheel Diameter	5"
AMPS	10.5
No Load Speed	11,000 RPM
Spindle Type	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock Off Switch	No / Yes



**AC/DC**

### GA6010Z

#### 6" Cut-Off/Angle Grinder

Powerful 10.5 AMP motor delivers more output for increased performance

Wheel Diameter	6"
AMPS	10.5
No Load Speed	10,000 RPM
Spindle Type	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock Off Switch	No / No



**SJS**

### GA6020

#### 6" SJS™ Angle Grinder

Powerful 10.5 AMP motor delivers 10,000 RPM

Wheel Diameter	6"
AMPS	10.5
No Load Speed	10,000 RPM
Spindle Type	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock Off Switch	No / No



**SJS**

**AC/DC**

### GA6020YX1

#### 6" SJS™ Cut-Off/Angle Grinder

Powerful 10.5 AMP motor delivers 10,000 RPM to handle the most demanding applications

Wheel Diameter	6"
AMPS	10.5
No Load Speed	10,000 RPM
Spindle Type	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock Off Switch	No / Yes



### GA7011C

#### 7" Angle Grinder

Powerful 15.0 AMP motor delivers 6,000 RPM

Wheel Diameter	7"
AMPS	15
No Load Speed	6,000 RPM
Spindle Type	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock Off Switch	Yes / Yes



### GA7021

#### 7" Angle Grinder

Powerful 15 AMP motor delivers 6,600 RPM to handle the most demanding applications

Wheel Diameter	7"
AMPS	15
No Load Speed	6,600 RPM
Spindle Type	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock Off Switch	Yes / No



**AC/DC**

### GA7031Y

#### 7" Angle Grinder

Powerful 15.0 AMP motor delivers 8,500 RPM

Wheel Diameter	7"
AMPS	15
No Load Speed	8,500 RPM
Spindle Type	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock Off Switch	No / Yes



### GA7060

#### 7" Angle Grinder, with Lock-On Switch

Rear handle trigger switch with lock-off feature that requires two actions to start the grinder

Wheel Diameter	7"
AMPS	15
No Load Speed	8,500 RPM
Spindle Type	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock Off Switch	Yes / Yes



**SJS™**

AC/DC

### GA7061

#### 7" SJS™ II Angle Grinder, with Lock-On Switch

Rear handle trigger switch with lock-off feature that requires two actions to start the grinder

Wheel Diameter	7"
AMPS	15
No Load Speed	8,500 RPM
Spindle Type	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock Off Switch	Yes / Yes



**AFT™**

### GA7070X1

#### 7" Angle Grinder, with AFT® and Brake

Powerful 15.0 AMP motor delivers 8,500 RPM for optimum performance in high demand applications

Wheel Diameter	7"
AMPS	15
No Load Speed	8,500 RPM
Spindle Type	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock Off Switch	Yes / Yes



### GA7080

#### 7" Angle Grinder, with Rotatable Handle, and Lock-On Switch

Powerful 15.0 AMP motor delivers 8,500 RPM

Wheel Diameter	7"
AMPS	15
No Load Speed	8,500 RPM
Spindle Type	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock Off Switch	Yes / No



### GA7081

#### 7" Angle Grinder, with Lock-On Switch

Rear handle trigger switch with lock-off feature that requires two actions to start the grinder

Wheel Diameter	7"
AMPS	15
No Load Speed	8,500 RPM
Spindle Type	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock Off Switch	Yes / Yes



### GA7082

#### 7" Angle Grinder, with Lock-On Switch

Rear handle trigger switch with lock-off feature that requires two actions to start the grinder

Wheel Diameter	7"
AMPS	15
No Load Speed	8,500 RPM
Spindle Type	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock Off Switch	Yes / Yes



AC/DC

### GA7911

#### Angle Sander

Powerful 15.0 AMP motor delivers 7,000 RPM

Grinding Wheels	7" or 9"
AMPS	15
No Load Speed	7,000 RPM
Spindle Type	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock Off Switch	Yes / No



AC/DC

### GA9031Y

#### 9" Angle Grinder

Powerful 15.0 AMP motor delivers 6,600 RPM

Wheel Diameter	9"
AMPS	15
No Load Speed	6,600 RPM
Spindle Type	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock Off Switch	No / Yes



### GA9060

#### 9" Angle Grinder, with Lock-On Switch

Redesigned motor with greater armature stability and larger commutator bars for 3 times longer life compared to previous model

Wheel Diameter	9"
AMPS	15
No Load Speed	6,600 RPM
Spindle Type	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock Off Switch	Yes / Yes



### GA9080

#### 9" Angle Grinder, with Rotatable Handle, and Lock-On Switch

Powerful 15.0 AMP motor delivers 6,600 RPM

Wheel Diameter	9"
AMPS	15
No Load Speed	6,600 RPM
Spindle Type	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock Off Switch	Yes / No



### GA9081

#### 9" Angle Grinder, with Lock-On Switch

Redesigned motor with greater armature stability and larger commutator bars for 3 times longer life compared to previous model

Wheel Diameter	9"
AMPS	15
No Load Speed	6,600 RPM
Spindle Type	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock Off Switch	Yes / Yes

## DIE GRINDERS



### GS5000

#### 5" Straight Grinder

"Tool-less" guard cap removal for more convenient wheel changes

Max. Wheel Diameter	5"
AMPS	7
No Load Speed	5,600 RPM
Spindle Type	5/8" x 24 UNC
Lock-On / Lock Off Switch	No / Yes



**SJS™**

### GD0801C

#### 1/4" SJS™ Paddle Switch Die Grinder

Powerful 6.6 AMP motor delivers 7,000-29,000 RPM for faster material removal

Max. Wheel Diameter	1"
AMPS	6.6
Collet	1/4"
No Load Speed (variable speed)	7,000 - 29,000 RPM
Lock-On / Lock Off Switch	No / Yes



**SJS™**

### GD0800C

#### 1/4" SJS™ Die Grinder

Powerful 6.6 AMP motor delivers 7,000-28,000 RPM

Max. Wheel Diameter	1"
AMPS	6.6
Collet	1/4"
No Load Speed (variable speed)	7,000 - 28,000 RPM
Lock-On / Lock Off Switch	Yes / No



AC/DC

### GD0600

#### 1/4" Paddle Switch Die Grinder

Powerful 3.5 AMP motor delivers 25,000 RPM

Max. Wheel Diameter	1-1/2"
AMPS	3.5
Collet	1/4"
No Load Speed	25,000 RPM
Lock-On / Lock Off Switch	No / Yes



AC/DC

### GD0601

#### 1/4" Die Grinder

Powerful 3.5 AMP motor delivers 25,000 RPM

Max. Wheel Diameter	1-1/2"
AMPS	3.5
Collet	1/4"
No Load Speed	25,000 RPM
Lock-On / Lock Off Switch	Yes / No

## CORDED SANDERS



### GD0603

#### 1/4" Compact Die Grinder

Powerful 2.2 AMP motor delivers 28,000 RPM to handle unique applications

Max. Wheel Diameter	3/4"
AMPS	2.2
Collet	1/4"
No Load Speed	28,000 RPM
Lock-On / Lock Off Switch	Yes / No



### GV5010

#### 5" Disc Sander

Powerful 3.9 AMP motor delivers 4,500 RPM

Sanding Disc	5"
No Load Speed	4,500 RPM
AMPS	3.9
Overall Length	7-1/8"
Net Weight	2.4 lbs.



### GV7000C

#### 7" Disc Sander

Advanced electronics include soft start and electronic speed control

Sanding Disc	7"
Wool Bonnet	7"
No Load Speed (variable speed)	2,500 - 4,700 RPM
Spindle Type	5/8" - 11 UNC
AMPS	7.9

## CORDED NIBBLERS & SHEARS



### JS3201

#### 10 Gauge Shear

Powerful 6.2 AMP motor; 1,600 SPM for the most demanding applications

Capacity	Aluminum (9 ga.), Mild Steel (10 ga.), Stainless (13 ga.)
Strokes Per Minute	1,600 SPM
AMPS	6.2
Overall Length	8-3/8"
Net Weight	7.4 lbs.



### JS1602

#### 16 Gauge Shear

Powerful 3.3 AMP motor delivers 4,000 SPM for the most demanding applications

Capacity	Aluminum (13 ga.), Mild Steel (16 ga.), Stainless (18 ga.)
Strokes Per Minute	4,000 SPM
AMPS	3.3
Overall Length	12-1/2"
Net Weight	3.4 lbs.

## CORDED NIBBLERS & SHEARS Contd.



### JS1300 18 Gauge Straight Shear

Cuts up to 18 gauge mild steel, 20 gauge stainless and 13 gauge aluminum

AMPS	6.5
Capacity	Mild Steel (18 ga.), Stainless (20 ga.), Aluminum (13 ga.)
Strokes Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 2,500 SPM
360° Rotating Head	Yes
Minimum Cutting Radius	6"



### JN3201 10 Gauge Nibbler

Less noise at 81 dB(A) for continuous operation

Capacity	Aluminum (10 ga.), Mild Steel (10 ga.), Stainless (19 ga.)
Cutting Radius	Inner Edge (4-3/4"), Outer Edge (5-1/16")
Strokes Per Minute	1,300 SPM
AMPS	6.2
Overall Length	8-1/2"



### JN1601 16 Gauge Nibbler

For clean and precise work in keystone plate, deck plate and other sheet materials

Capacity	Aluminum (10 ga.), Mild Steel (16 ga.), Stainless (18 ga.)
Cutting Radius	Inner Edge (1-3/4"), Outer Edge (2")
Strokes Per Minute	2,200 SPM
AMPS	5
Overall Length	10-1/4"



### JS8000 Fiber Cement Shear

Single-piece shear head is machined from precisely milled aluminum to ensure blades cut straight

Capacity	5/16"
Strokes Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 2,500 SPM
AMPS	6.5
Overall Length	13-5/8"
Net Weight	4.8 lbs.

## CORDED BAND SAW



### 2107FZK Portable Band Saw, with Tool Case

Powerful 6.5 AMP motor with large (4-3/4" x 4-3/4") cutting capacity for demanding applications

AMPS	6.5
Max. Cutting Capacity	Round Workpiece (4-3/4"), Rectangular Workpiece (4-3/4" x 4-3/4")
Blade Length	44-7/8"
No Load Speed (variable speed)	200 - 350 ft./min.
Variable speed dial	Yes

## CORDED MAGNETIC DRILL



### HB350 1-3/8" Magnetic Drill

Cuts holes in steel up to 1-3/8" diameter and 2" thick

AMPS	10
No Load Speed (RPM)	850
Chuck Type	3/4" Weldon
Capacity	90° (1-3/8"), 45° (2")
Length of Stroke	6-19/64"

## CORDED METALWORKING SAWS



### LW1400 14" Cut-Off Saw with Tool-Less Wheel Change

Powerful 15 AMP motor delivers 3,800 RPM for superior performance and durability

AMPS	15
Blade Diameter	14"
No Load Speed	3,800 RPM
Max. Cutting Capacity (at 90°)	5"
Arbor	1"



### LW1401X2 14" Cut-Off Saw with 4-1/2" Angle Grinder

Powerful 15 AMP motor delivers 3,800 RPM for superior performance and durability

Blade Diameter	14"
Arbor	1"
Max. Cutting Capacity (at 90°)	5"
No Load Speed	3,800 RPM
AMPS	15



### LW1401 14" Cut-Off Saw

Powerful 15 AMP motor delivers 3,800 RPM for superior performance and durability

AMPS	15
Blade Diameter	14"
No Load Speed	3,800 RPM
Max. Cutting Capacity (at 90°)	5"
Arbor	1"



### LC1230 12" Metal Cutting Saw

Carbide tipped blade lasts 50X longer than abrasive wheels; cuts clean, accurate and virtually burr free

AMPS	15
Blade Diameter	12"
No Load Speed	1,700 RPM
Max. Cutting Capacity	90° (4-1/2"), 45° (3-1/2")
Arbor	1"



### 4131 7-1/4" Metal Cutting Saw

Powerful 13 AMP motor cuts through various types of metal

AMPS	13
Blade Diameter	7-1/4"
No Load Speed	3,500 RPM
Max. Cutting Depth	2-1/2"
Arbor	5/8"

## CORDED POLISHERS



### PV7001C 7" Vertical Polisher

Quick-Flip™ speed change for compounding and polishing

Sanding Disc	7"
Wool Bonnet	7"
No Load Speed	600 RPM
No Load Speed (variable speed)	600 - 2,000 RPM
Spindle Type	5/8" - 11 UNC



### 9227C 7" Polisher

Powerful 10 AMP motor delivers 3,200 RPM

Sanding Disc	7"
Wool Bonnet	7"
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 3,200 RPM
Spindle Type	5/8" - 11 UNC
AMPS	10



### 9237CX3 7" Polisher

Variable speed dial and trigger enables user to match the speed to the application

Sanding Disc	7"
Wool Bonnet	8"
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 3,200 RPM
Spindle Type	5/8" - 11 UNC
AMPS	10



### 9237C 7" Polisher

Variable speed dial and trigger enables user to match the speed to the application

Sanding Disc	7"
Wool Bonnet	8"
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 3,200 RPM
Spindle Type	5/8" - 11 UNC
AMPS	10



### PK5011CX1 5" Electronic Stone Polisher

Powerful 11 AMP motor delivers more output for the most demanding applications

Disc Size (in.)	5"
No Load Speed (variable speed)	2,000 - 5,500 RPM
Spindle Type	5/8" - 11 UNC
AMPS	11
Overall Length	18-1/2"



### PW5001C 4" Electronic Stone Polisher

Variable speed control dial enables user to match the speed to the application

Polishing Disc	4"
No Load Speed (variable speed)	2,000 - 4,000 RPM
Spindle Type	5/8" - 11 UNC
AMPS	7.9
Overall Length	14-1/8"



### P05000CX2 5" Dual Action Random Orbit Polisher

Powerful 7.8 AMP motor delivers more output and variable (0 - 780) RPM

Pad Size (round)	5"
AMPS	7.8
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 780 RPM
Orbits Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 6,800 OPM
Orbit Diameter	7/32"



### P05000C 5" Dual Action Random Orbit Polisher

Powerful 7.8 AMP motor delivers more output and variable (0 - 780) RPM

Pad Size (round)	5"
AMPS	7.8
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 780 RPM
Orbits Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 6,800 OPM
Orbit Diameter	7/32"

## CORDED CIRCULAR SAWS



### 5402NA 16-5/16" Circular Saw

Powerful 15 AMP motor delivers enough power to cut through pressure treated lumber

Blade Diameter	16-5/16"
Arbor	1"
Max. Cutting Capacity	90° (6-3/16"), 45° (4-3/16")
No Load Speed	2,300 RPM
Watts Out	1,800



**5104**  
**10-1/4" Circular Saw**  
 14 AMP motor delivers enough power to cut beams and timber

Blade Diameter	10-1/4"
Arbor	5/8"
Max. Cutting Capacity	90° (3-3/4"), 45° (2-3/4")
No Load Speed	3,800 RPM
Watts Out	2,100



**HS0600**  
**10-1/4" Circular Saw**  
 Delivers trusted performance of Makita 5007F 7-1/4" Circular Saw with the added 10-1/4" capacity to cut 4x lumber in a single pass

Blade Diameter	10-1/4"
Arbor	5/8"
Max. Cutting Capacity	90° (3-13/16"), 45° (2-11/16")
No Load Speed	4,300 RPM
Watts Out	1,900



**5008MGA**  
**8-1/4" Magnesium Circular Saw**  
 Magnesium components create a lightweight saw (11.4 lbs.) that is well balanced and job site tough

Blade Diameter	8-1/4"
Arbor	5/8"
Max. Cutting Capacity	90° (3"), 45° (2-1/4"), 50° (2")
No Load Speed	5,200 RPM
Watts Out	2,300



**5007MG**  
**7-1/4" Magnesium Circular Saw**  
 Magnesium components create a lightweight saw that's job site tough

Blade Diameter	7-1/4"
Arbor	5/8"
Max. Cutting Capacity	90° (2-1/2"), 45° (1-3/4"), 56° (1-3/8")
No Load Speed	5,800 RPM
Watts Out	2,300



**5007MGA**  
**7-1/4" Magnesium Circular Saw**  
 Electric brake for maximum productivity

Blade Diameter	7-1/4"
Arbor	5/8"
Max. Cutting Capacity	90° (2-1/2"), 45° (1-3/4"), 50° (1-3/8")
No Load Speed	5,800 RPM
Watts Out	2,300



**5007F**  
**7-1/4" Circular Saw**  
 Powerful 15 AMP motor delivers 5,800 RPM for proven performance and jobsite durability

Blade Diameter	7-1/4"
Arbor	5/8"
Max. Cutting Capacity	90° (2-3/8"), 45° (1-3/4")
No Load Speed	5,800 RPM
Watts Out	2,000



**5007FA**  
**7-1/4" Circular Saw**  
 Powerful 15 AMP motor delivers 5,800 RPM for proven performance and job site durability

Blade Diameter	7-1/4"
Arbor	5/8"
Max. Cutting Capacity	90° (2-3/8"), 45° (1-3/4")
No Load Speed	5,800 RPM
Watts Out	2,000



**5007NK**  
**7-1/4" Circular Saw**  
 Powerful 15 AMP motor delivers 5,800 RPM for proven performance and jobsite durability

Blade Diameter	7-1/4"
Arbor	5/8"
Max. Cutting Capacity (at 90°)	90° (2-1/2"), 45° (1-3/4"), 56° (1-3/8")
No Load Speed	5,800 RPM
Watts Out	2,300



**HS7600**  
**7-1/4" Circular Saw**  
 Powerful 10.5 AMP motor deliver 5,200 RPM for performance and job site durability

Blade Diameter	7-1/4"
Arbor	5/8"
Max. Cutting Capacity	90° (2-1/2"), 45° (1-5/8")
No Load Speed	5,200 RPM
Watts Out	1,400



**HS7610**  
**7-1/4" Circular Saw**  
 Well-balanced and lightweight (8.7 lbs.) for superior handling and performance

Blade Diameter	7-1/4"
Arbor	5/8"
Max. Cutting Capacity	90° (2-1/2"), 45° (1-3/4")
No Load Speed	5,500 RPM
Watts Out	1,600



**5057KB**  
**7-1/4" Circular Saw, w/ Dust Collector**  
 Powerful 13 AMP motor delivers the power to cut five stacked 5/16" siding boards in a single pass

Blade Diameter	7-1/4"
Arbor	5/8"
Max. Cutting Capacity	90° (2-3/8"), 45° (1-3/16")
No Load Speed	5,800 RPM
Watts Out	2,100



**5377MG**  
**7-1/4" Magnesium Hypoid Saw**  
 Magnesium components create a lightweight saw (13.2 lbs.) that is well balanced and job site tough

Blade Diameter	7-1/4"
Arbor	5/8"
Max. Cutting Capacity (at 90°)	90° (2-3/8"), 45° (1-3/4"), 50° (1-9/16")
No Load Speed	4,500 RPM
Watts Out	2,300



**5477NB**  
**7-1/4" Hypoid Saw**  
 Hypoid gears deliver more power and have greater surface contact than conventional worm drive gears

Blade Diameter	7-1/4"
Arbor	5/8"
Max. Cutting Capacity (at 90°)	90° (2-3/8"), 45° (1-3/4"), 50° (1-9/16")
No Load Speed	4,500 RPM
Watts Out	2,300



**SP6000J1**  
**6-1/2" Plunge Circular Saw Kit, w/ 55" Guide Rail**  
 12 AMP motor with variable speed control dial (2,000 - 5,200 RPM)

Blade Diameter	6-1/2"
Arbor (mm)	20 mm
Max. Cutting Capacity	90° (2-3/16"), 45° (1-9/16")
No Load Speed (variable speed)	2,000 - 5,200 RPM
Watts Out	1,800



**SP6000J**  
**6-1/2" Plunge Circular Saw**  
 12 AMP motor with variable speed control dial (2,000 - 5,200 RPM)

Blade Diameter	6-1/2"
Arbor (mm)	20 mm
Max. Cutting Capacity	90° (2-3/16"), 45° (1-9/16")
No Load Speed (variable speed)	2,000 - 5,200 RPM
Watts Out	1,800

**PLUNGE SAW ACCESSORIES**

VIEW ALL OUR PLUNGE SAW ACCESSORIES

**CORDED RECIPRO SAWS**



**JR3070CTZ**  
**AVT® Recipro Saw - 15 AMP**  
 Powerful 15 AMP motor with electronic speed control maintains constant speed under load

Length of Stroke	1-1/4"
Strokes Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 2,800 SPM
AMPS	15
Overall Length	19-1/8"
Net Weight	10 lbs.



**JR3070CT**  
**AVT® Recipro Saw - 15 AMP**  
 Powerful 15 AMP motor with electronic speed control maintains constant speed under load

Length of Stroke	1-1/4"
Strokes Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 2,800 SPM
AMPS	15
Overall Length	19-1/8"
Net Weight	10 lbs.



**JR3070CTH**  
**AVT® Recipro Pallet Saw - 15 AMP with High Torque Limiter**  
 Designed specifically for use in the pallet refurbish industry

Length of Stroke	1-1/4"
Strokes Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 2,800 SPM
AMPS	15
Overall Length	19-1/8"
Net Weight	9.7 lbs.



**JR3051T**  
**Recipro Saw - 12 AMP**  
 Powerful 12.0 AMP motor delivers up to 3,000 strokes per minute

Length of Stroke	1-3/16"
Strokes Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 3,000 SPM
AMPS	12
Overall Length	17-5/8"
Net Weight	7.3 lbs.

## CORDED JIG SAWS



### 4350FCT

#### Top Handle Jig Saw

3 orbital settings plus straight cutting for use in a variety of materials

Length of Stroke	1"
Max. Cutting Capacity at 90°	Wood (5-5/16"), Steel (3/8"), Aluminum (25/32")
Strokes Per Minute (variable speed)	800 - 2,800 SPM
Blade Shank	"T" Tang
AMPS	6.3



### 4351FCT

#### Barrel Grip Jig Saw

40% less tool vibration with the lowest noise level in its class

Length of Stroke	1"
Max. Cutting Capacity at 90° (wood)	Wood (5-5/16"), Steel (3/8"), Aluminum (25/32")
Strokes Per Minute (variable speed)	800 - 2,800 SPM
Blade Shank	"T" Tang
AMPS	6.3



### JV0600K

#### Top Handle Jig Saw

6.5 AMP motor and 3 orbital settings plus straight cutting deliver faster and more accurate cuts

Length of Stroke	7/8"
Max. Cutting Capacity at 90°	Wood (3-1/2"), Steel (3/8")
Strokes Per Minute (variable speed)	500 - 3,100 SPM
Blade Shank	"T" Tang
AMPS	6.5



### 4329K

#### Top Handle Jig Saw

Variable speed control dial (500 - 3,100 SPM) enables user to set the speed to the application

Length of Stroke	11/16"
Max. Cutting Capacity at 90°	Wood (2-9/16"), Steel (1/4")
Strokes Per Minute (variable speed)	500 - 3,100 SPM
Blade Shank	"T" Tang
AMPS	3.9

## CORDED MITER SAWS



### LS1219LX

#### 12" Dual-Bevel Sliding Compound Miter Saw with Stand

Includes a 33.7 lbs. durable compact folding stand with transport wheels and a side handle for easier job site portability

Blade Diameter	12"
Arbor	1"
Max. Cutting Capacity	Miter 90° (3-5/8" x 15") Miter 45° L/R (3-5/8" x 10-1/2")
No Load Speed	3,200 RPM
Dimensions (LxWxH)	35-1/4" x 26-1/8" x 28-1/2"



### LS1219L

#### 12" Dual-Bevel Sliding Compound Miter Saw

Unique 2-Steel Rail Sliding System design allows operation flush against a wall

Blade Diameter	12"
Arbor	1"
Max. Cutting Capacity	Miter 90° (3-5/8" x 15") Miter 45° L/R (3-5/8" x 10-1/2")
No Load Speed	3,200 RPM
Dimensions (LxWxH)	35-1/4" x 26-1/8" x 28-1/2"



### LS1019LX

#### 10" Dual-Bevel Sliding Compound Miter Saw with Stand

Includes a 33.7 lbs. durable compact folding stand with transport wheels and a side handle for easier job site portability

Blade Diameter	10"
Arbor	5/8"
Max. Cutting Capacity	Miter 90° (2-13/16" x 12") Miter 45° L/R (2-13/16" x 8-1/2")
No Load Speed	3,200 RPM
Dimensions (LxWxH)	31-3/4" x 25-3/8" x 26"



### LS1019L

#### 10" Dual-Bevel Sliding Compound Miter Saw

Unique 2-Steel Rail Sliding System design allows operation flush against a wall

Blade Diameter	10"
Arbor	5/8"
Max. Cutting Capacity	Miter 90° (2-13/16" x 12") Miter 45° L/R (2-13/16" x 8-1/2")
No Load Speed	3,200 RPM
Dimensions (LxWxH)	31-3/4" x 25-3/8" x 26"



### LS1018

#### 10" Dual Slide Compound Miter Saw

Powerful 13.0 AMP direct drive motor requires less maintenance and delivers 4,300 RPM

Blade Diameter	10"
Arbor	5/8"
Max. Cutting Capacity	Miter 90° (3-5/8" x 12") Miter 45° L/R (3-5/8" x 8-1/2")
No Load Speed	4,300 RPM
Dimensions (LxWxH)	21-1/8" x 32-1/2" x 25"



### LS0815F

#### 8-1/2" Slide Compound Miter Saw

Powerful 10.5 AMP direct drive motor requires less maintenance and delivers 5,000 RPM

Blade Diameter	8-1/2"
Arbor	5/8"
Max. Cutting Capacity	Miter 90° (2-9/16" x 12") Miter 45° L/R (2-9/16" x 8-1/2")
No Load Speed	5,000 RPM
Dimensions (LxWxH)	29-3/4" x 17-3/4" x 19-1/4"

## MITER SAW STANDS



### WST07

#### Folding Miter Saw Stand

Aluminum tubular design for job site portability; weighs only 39.7 lbs.

Table Height Positions (Adjustable)	1
Spring Loading Mechanism	No
Material Support Extensions (L)	151"
In-Feed Roller	Yes
Material Stop	Yes



### WST06

#### Compact Folding Miter Saw Stand

Compact and lightweight aluminum tubular design for job site portability; weighs only 35.3 lbs.

Table Height Positions (Adjustable)	1
Spring Loading Mechanism	No
Material Support Extensions (L)	100-1/2"
In-Feed Roller	Yes
Material Stop	Yes



### WST05

#### Portable Rise Miter Saw Stand

Durable duty aluminum feed roller and adjustable material stop engineered for increased speed on repetitive cuts

Table Height Positions (Adjustable)	2
Spring Loading Mechanism	Yes
Material Support Extensions (L)	106-1/2"
In-Feed Roller	Yes
Material Stop	Yes



### WST01N

#### Large Rising Base Miter Saw Stand

Large platform base for additional work space

Table Height Positions (Adjustable)	5
Spring Loading Mechanism	Yes
Material Support Extensions (L)	108"
In-Feed Roller	Yes
Material Stop	Yes



### LS1040

#### 10" Compound Miter Saw

Powerful 15 AMP direct drive motor for improved performance

Blade Diameter	10"
Arbor	5/8"
Max. Cutting Capacity	Miter 90° (2-3/4" x 5-1/8") Miter 45° L/R (1-3/8" x 3-5/8")
No Load Speed	4,600 RPM
Dimensions (LxWxH)	20-7/8" x 18-3/4" x 21"

## CORDED PLANER



### 2012NB

#### 12" Portable Planer

Compact with less weight for easy transporting to the jobsite

Cutting Capacity	Width (12"), Depth (1/8"), Thickness (6-3/32")
No. of Knives	2
Table Size (WxL)	12" x 30-3/8"
No Load Speed	8,500 RPM
AMPS	15

## CORDED MULTI-TOOL



### TM3010CX1

#### Oscillating Multi-Tool Kit

Powerful 3.0 AMP motor with soft start feature for smooth start-ups and improved performance for fast cutting, sanding, scraping and grout removal

Oscillations Per Minute	6,000 - 20,000 OPM
Oscillation Angle	3.2°
AMPS	3
Overall Length	11-1/8"
Net Weight	3.7 lbs.

## CORDED ROUTERS



### RP2301FC

#### 3-1/4 HP\* Plunge Router

Powerful 15 AMP motor delivers 9,000 - 22,000 RPM for smooth routing

Collet Capacity	1/2", 1/4"
Plunge Capacity	2-3/4"
No Load Speed (variable speed)	9,000 - 22,000 RPM
AMPS	15
Maximum Horsepower	3-1/4 HP



### RP1800

#### 3-1/4 HP\* Plunge Router

Powerful 15 AMP motor delivers up to 22,000 RPM for smooth routing

Collet Capacity	1/2", 1/4"
Plunge Capacity	2-3/4"
No Load Speed	22,000 RPM
AMPS	15
Maximum Horsepower	3-1/4 HP



### RP0900K

#### 1-1/4 HP\* Plunge Router

0" - 1-3/8" plunge depth capacity for easy penetration into work piece

Collet	1/4"
Plunge Capacity	1-3/8"
No Load Speed	27,000 RPM
AMPS	8
Maximum Horsepower	1-1/4 HP



**RF1101KIT2**  
**2-1/4 HP\* Router Kit, with Plunge Base**

Powerful 11 AMP motor with variable speed control dial

Collet Capacity	1/2", 1/4"
Plunge Capacity	2-19/32"
No Load Speed (variable speed)	8,000 - 24,000 RPM
AMPS	11
Maximum Horsepower	2-1/4 HP



**RF1101**  
**2-1/4 HP\* Router**

Variable speed control dial to match the speed to the application

Collet Capacity	1/2", 1/4"
No Load Speed (variable speed)	8,000 - 24,000 RPM
Overall Length	8-3/4"
AMPS	11
Maximum Horsepower	2-1/4 HP



**RD1101**  
**2-1/4 HP\* Router**

Electronic speed control maintains constant speed under load

Collet Capacity	1/2", 1/4"
No Load Speed (variable speed)	8,000 - 24,000 RPM
Overall Length	8-3/4"
AMPS	11
Maximum Horsepower	2-1/4 HP



**RT0701CX3**  
**1-1/4 HP\* Compact Router Kit**

Variable speed control dial (10,000 - 30,000 RPM) to match the speed to the application

Collet	1/4"
Plunge Capacity	1-3/8"
No Load Speed (variable speed)	10,000 - 30,000 RPM
AMPS	6.5
Maximum Horsepower	1-1/4 HP



**RT0701CX7**  
**1-1/4 HP\* Compact Router Kit**

Variable speed control dial (10,000 - 30,000 RPM) enables user to match the speed to the application

Collet	1/4"
Plunge Capacity	1-3/8"
No Load Speed (variable speed)	10,000 - 30,000 RPM
AMPS	6.5
Maximum Horsepower	1-1/4 HP



**RT0701C**  
**1-1/4 HP\* Compact Router**

Variable speed control dial (10,000 - 30,000 RPM) to match the speed to the application

Collet	1/4"
No Load Speed (variable speed)	10,000 - 30,000 RPM
Overall Length	7-7/8"
AMPS	6.5
Maximum Horsepower	1-1/4 HP



**3709**  
**1/4" Fixed Base Laminate Trimmer**

4.0 AMP motor delivers 30,000 RPM for smooth trimming and light routing applications

Collet	1/4"
No Load Speed	30,000 RPM
AMPS	4
Overall Length	7-7/8"
Net Weight	3.3 lbs.



**B06050J**  
**6" Random Orbit Sander**

Convenient 2-mode switch for "random orbit" and "random orbit with forced rotation" action

Pad Size (round)	6"
Abrasive Disc Size	6"
Orbits Per Minute (variable speed)	1,600 - 6,800 OPM
Orbit Diameter	7/32"
AMPS	6.6



**B06030**  
**6" Random Orbit Sander**

Variable speed control dial (4,000-10,000 OPM) enables user to match the sanding speed to the application

Pad Size (round)	6"
Abrasive Disc Size	6"
Orbits Per Minute (variable speed)	4,000 - 10,000 OPM
Orbit Diameter	1/8"
AMPS	2.7



**B05030K**  
**5" Random Orbit Sander, with Tool Case**

Smooth and fast sanding with 3.0 AMP motor (12,000 OPM)

Pad Size (round)	4-7/8"
Abrasive Disc Size	5"
Orbits Per Minute	12,000 OPM
Orbit Diameter	1/8"
AMPS	3



**B05030**  
**5" Random Orbit Sander**

Large 1/8" random orbit action for fast and super smooth sanding

Pad Size (round)	4-13/16"
Abrasive Disc Size	5"
Orbits Per Minute	12,000 OPM
Orbit Diameter	1/8"
AMPS	3



**B05031K**  
**5" Random Orbit Sander, with Case**

Variable speed control dial (4,000 - 12,000 OPM) to match the speed to the application

Pad Size (round)	4-13/16"
Abrasive Disc Size	5"
Orbits Per Minute (variable speed)	4,000 - 12,000 OPM
Orbit Diameter	1/8"
AMPS	3



**B05041K**  
**5" Random Orbit Sander**

Variable speed control dial (4,000 - 12,000 OPM) to match the sanding speed to the application

Pad Size (round)	4-13/16"
Abrasive Disc Size	5"
Orbits Per Minute (variable speed)	4,000 - 12,000 OPM
Orbit Diameter	1/8"
AMPS	3



**B05041**  
**5" Random Orbit Sander, Variable Speed**

Smother and faster sanding with 3.0 AMP motor

Pad Size (round)	4-7/8"
Abrasive Disc Size	5"
Orbits Per Minute (variable speed)	4,000 - 12,000 OPM
Orbit Diameter	1/8"
AMPS	3



**B04556K**  
**1/4 Sheet Finishing Sander, with Tool Case**

Precision engineered ball bearing construction for reduced vibration and noise

Pad Size	4-1/2" x 4"
Abrasive Paper Size	4-1/2" x 5-1/2"
Orbits Per Minute	14,000 OPM
AMPS	2
Vibration (m/s <sup>2</sup> )	4



**B04556**  
**1/4 Sheet Finishing Sander**

Precision engineered all-ball-bearing construction for reduced vibration and noise

Pad Size	4-1/2" x 4"
Abrasive Paper Size	4-1/2" x 5-1/2"
Orbits Per Minute	14,000 OPM
AMPS	2
Vibration (m/s <sup>2</sup> )	3.5



**B03710**  
**1/3 Sheet Finishing Sander**

Ergonomic rubberized grip and handle designed for better fit and added comfort

Pad Size	3-5/8" x 7-1/4"
Abrasive Paper Size	3-5/8" x 9"
Orbits Per Minute	11,000 OPM
AMPS	1.7
Vibration (m/s <sup>2</sup> )	3.5



**B04900V**  
**1/2 Sheet Finishing Sander**

Uses commonly available 4-1/2" x 9" hook-and-loop or 4-1/2" x 11" half sheet abrasive paper

Pad Size	4-1/2" x 9"
Abrasive Paper Size	4-1/2" x 11"
Orbits Per Minute (variable speed)	4,000 - 10,000 OPM
AMPS	2.9
Vibration (m/s <sup>2</sup> )	5



**9032**  
**3/8" x 21" Belt Sander**

Variable speed control dial (980 - 5,600 ft./min.) to match the speed to the application

Belt Size	3/8" x 21"
Belt Speed (variable speed)	980 - 5,600 ft./min.
AMPS	4.4
Overall Length	16-1/2"
Net Weight	3.5 lbs.



**9031**  
**1-1/8" x 21" Belt Sander**

Versatile for use on wood, metal and fiberglass materials

Belt Size	1-1/8" x 21"
Belt Speed (variable speed)	656 - 3,280 ft./min.
AMPS	5
Overall Length	15"
Net Weight	4.6 lbs.

\*Maximum Horsepower

## CORDED BELT SANDERS Contd.



**9903**

### 3" x 21" Belt Sander

Variable speed control dial (690 - 1,440 ft./min.) to match the speed to the application

**9920**

### 3" x 24" Belt Sander

Variable speed control dial (690 - 1,440 ft./min.) to match the speed to the application

**9924DB**

### 3" x 24" Belt Sander

Powerful 7.8 AMP motor for fast material removal

**9404**

### 4" x 24" Belt Sander

Powerful 8.8 AMP motor for fast material removal

**9403**

### 4" x 24" Belt Sander

Low noise (84dB) for operator comfort

Belt Size	3" x 21"
Belt Speed (variable speed)	690 - 1,440 ft./min.
AMPS	8.8
Overall Length	11-5/8"
Net Weight	9.5 lbs.

Belt Size	3" x 24"
Belt Speed (variable speed)	690 - 1,440 ft./min.
AMPS	8.8
Overall Length	13-1/8"
Net Weight	9.9 lbs.

Belt Size	3" x 24"
Belt Speed	1,300 ft./min.
AMPS	7.8
Overall Length	14"
Net Weight	10.6 lbs.

Belt Size	4" x 24"
Belt Speed (variable speed)	690 - 1,440 ft./min.
AMPS	8.8
Overall Length	13-1/8"
Net Weight	10.3 lbs.

Belt Size	4" x 24"
Belt Speed	1,640 ft./min.
AMPS	11
Overall Length	13-7/8"
Net Weight	12.6 lbs.

## CORDED WHEEL SANDER



## CORDED PLANERS



**9741**

### Wheel Sander

Powerful 7.8 AMP motor delivers 3,500 RPM for faster work

**1002BA**

### 4-3/8" Curved Base Planer

Powerful 9.6 AMP motor with 15,000 RPM for improved performance

**KP0800K**

### 3-1/4" Planer, with Case

6.5 AMP motor delivers more output power for increased stock removal and superior finishes

**KP0810**

### 3-1/4" Planer

Planes up to 3-1/4" wide and 5/32" deep in a single pass

**1912B**

### 4-3/8" Planer

Powerful 7.5 AMP motor for improved performance

Wheel Size (width x diameter)	4-3/4" x 4"
No Load Speed	3,500 RPM
AMPS	7.8
Overall Length	12-1/4"
Net Weight	9.3 lbs.

Planing Width	4-3/8"
Planing Depth	3/16"
No Load Speed	15,000 RPM
AMPS	9.6
Overall Length	13-11/32"

Planing Width	3-1/4"
Planing Depth	3/32"
No Load Speed	17,000 RPM
AMPS	6.5
Overall Length	11-1/4"

Planing Width	3-1/4"
Planing Depth	5/32"
No Load Speed	16,000 RPM
AMPS	7.5
Overall Length	11-3/8"

Planing Width	4-3/8"
Planing Depth	1/16"
No Load Speed	16,000 RPM
AMPS	7.5
Overall Length	14"

## CORDED PLATE JOINER



## CORDED WOODWORKING



**1806B**

### 6-3/4" Planer

Powerful 10.9 AMP motor with 15,000 RPM for improved performance

**KP312**

### 12-1/4" Planer

Powerful 15 AMP motor with 12,000 RPM for improved performance

**PJ7000**

### Plate Joiner

Powerful 5.6 AMP motor delivers 11,000 RPM for quick, precise cutting in a variety of woods

**7104L**

### Chain Mortiser

Razor sharp chain for clean, accurate cutting

**UB1103**

### Electric Blower

2-tools-in-1: blower and vacuum for convenient clean-up

Planing Width	6-3/4"
Planing Depth	1/16"
No Load Speed	15,000 RPM
AMPS	10.9
Overall Length	20-3/4"

Planing Width	12-1/4"
Planing Depth	1/8"
No Load Speed	12,000 RPM
AMPS	15
Overall Length	21-3/4"

Blade Diameter	4"
Max. Cutting Depth	3/4"
No Load Speed	11,000 RPM
AMPS	5.6
Overall Length	11-7/8"

Max. Hole Width	Longitudinal (5-1/8"), Transverse (1-1/4")
Max. Hole Depth	6-1/8"
No Load Speed	3,200 RPM
Chain Speed	1,000 FPM
AMPS	10.5

Max. Air Volume	145 CFM
Max. Air Velocity	203 MPH
AMPS	6.8
Overall Length	18-7/8"
Net Weight	4.3 lbs.

## CORDED HEAT GUNS



**HG6031VK**

### Variable Temperature Heat Gun

Variable temperature control dial (122 - 1,022°F) with 9 settings for precise control over a wide variety of applications

**HG6530VK**

### Variable Temperature Heat Gun Kit with LCD Digital Display

Push-button temperature control (122 - 1,202°F) for precise control over a wide variety of applications with LCD temperature reading

Air Temperature (var. speed)	122° - 1,022° F
Air Volume (2 speed)	7 and 14 CFM
Temperature Control Dial	Yes
AMPS	13
Watts (AC only)	1,800

Air Temperature (var. speed)	122° - 1,202° F
Air Volume (2 speed)	10 and 17.6 CFM
Temperature Control Dial	No
AMPS	13
Watts (AC only)	2,000

## CORDED HEAT GUN ACCESSORIES



**PR0000028**

1-3/8" Glass Protection Nozzle  
Ideal for drying putty while protecting glass, and protecting windows when stripping frames



**PR0000031**

1-3/8" Reduction Nozzle  
Ideal for placing an accurate heat beam and as a basic nozzle for special attachments



**PR0000029**

1-3/8" Wide-Slot Nozzle  
Ideal for applications such as PVC packing



**PR0000032**

1-3/8" Overlap Welding Nozzle  
Ideal for placing an accurate heat beam and as a basic nozzle for special attachments



**PR0000033**

1-3/8" Solder Sleeve Reflector Nozzle  
Ideal for heating heat shrink tubing



**PR0000030**

1-3/8" Reflector Nozzle  
Ideal for soldering and shrink fitting plastic soldering sleeves, and bending plastic welding rods



**PR0000034**

1-3/8" Welding Nozzle  
Ideal for placing an accurate heat beam and for use with speed welding nozzle PR0000039, speed welding nozzle not included  
**Use with PR0000039**

## PNEUMATIC COMPRESSORS



### MAC5200

#### 3.0 HP\* Big Bore™ Air Compressor

Cast iron pump with Big Bore™ cylinder and piston is engineered to provide faster recovery time for improved performance

Maximum Horsepower	3 HP
Running Horsepower	2.1 HP
Tank	5.2 gal.
Performance	40 PSI (6.9 CFM), 90 PSI (6.5 CFM)
Maximum Pressure	140 PSI



### MAC2400

#### 2.5 HP\* Big Bore™ Air Compressor

Cast iron pump with Big Bore™ cylinder and piston is engineered to provide faster recovery time for improved performance

Maximum Horsepower	2-1/2 HP
Running Horsepower	2.1 HP
Tank (twin stacked)	4.2 gal.
Performance	40 PSI (4.8 CFM), 90 PSI (4.2 CFM)
Maximum Pressure	130 PSI



### MAC700

#### 2.0 HP\* Big Bore™ Air Compressor

Cast iron pump with Big Bore™ cylinder and piston is engineered to provide faster recovery time for improved performance

Maximum Horsepower	2 HP
Running Horsepower	1.7 HP
Tank	2.6 gal.
Performance	40 PSI (3.8 CFM), 90 PSI (3.3 CFM)
Maximum Pressure	130 PSI



### MAC320Q

#### Quiet Series 1-1/2 HP, 3 Gallon, Oil-Free, Electric Air Compressor

Quiet Series design at only 60 dB for operator and crew comfort; ideal for indoor use

Motor	1-1/2 HP
Pump Type	Oil-Free
Running Horsepower	1-1/2 HP
Tank	3 gal.
Performance	40 PSI (3.5 CFM), 90 PSI (2.6 CFM)



### MAC210Q

#### Quiet Series 1 HP, 2 Gallon, Oil-Free, Electric Air Compressor

Quiet Series design at only 60 dB for operator and crew comfort; ideal for indoor use

Motor	1 HP
Pump Type	Oil-Free
Running Horsepower	1 HP
Tank	2 gal.
Performance	40 PSI (3 CFM), 90 PSI (2 CFM)

18 GAUGE



**LOW NOISE, LESS WEIGHT**  
IDEAL FOR INDOOR USE

MAC100Q



### MAC100Q

#### Quiet Series 1/2 HP, 1 Gallon Compact, Oil-Free, Electric Air Compressor

Quiet Series design at only 58 dB for operator and crew comfort; ideal for indoor use

Motor	1/2 HP
Pump Type	Oil-Free
Running Horsepower	1/2 HP
Tank	1 gal.
Performance	40 PSI (1.2 CFM), 90 PSI (1.7 CFM)



### MAC100QK1

#### Quiet Compact 1 Gallon Air Compressor and Brad Nailer Combo Kit

Quiet Series compressor design at only 58 dB for operator and crew comfort; ideal for indoor use

Quiet Series 1/2 HP, 1 Gallon Compact, Oil-Free, Electric Air Compressor (MAC100Q)	
2" Brad Nailer, 18 Gauge (AF506)	
1/4" Universal Quick Coupler, Male (447013-E)	
25' PVC Hose	
Pneumatic Nailer Oil	



### AC001

#### Compact Air Compressor

Powerful 1/6 maximum horsepower\* induction motor provides up to 125 PSI

Motor	1/6 HP
Running Horsepower	1/6 HP
Tank	1 gal.
Performance	40 PSI (.58 CFM), 90 PSI (.45 CFM)
Maximum Pressure	125 PSI



### AN924

#### 21" Full Round Head 3-1/2" Framing Nail

Faster nail driving speed for maximum performance

Power Type	Pneumatic
Fastening category	Framing
Nail Size	2"-3-1/2" .113"-.148" shank diameter plastic collated
Maximum Magazine Capacity	73
Operating Air Pressure (PSI)	70 - 120

21"



15"

### AN902

#### 3-1/2" Framing Coil Nailer

"Tool-less" depth adjustment engineered for more precise flush and countersink nailing

Power Type	Pneumatic
Operating Air Pressure (PSI)	70 - 120
Minimum Recommended Air Delivery	6.1 SCFM @ 90 PSI
Nail Size	1-3/4" - 3-1/2" .099" - .148" shank diameter wire collated
Maximum Magazine Capacity	300



15"

### AN613

#### 2-1/2" Siding Coil Nailer

"Tool-less" depth adjustment engineered for more precise flush and countersink nailing

Power Type	Pneumatic
Fastening category	Siding
Nail Size	1-1/2" - 2-1/2" .090" - .099" shank diameter
Maximum Magazine Capacity	300
Operating Air Pressure (PSI)	70 - 120



15"

### AN454

#### 1-3/4" Coil Roofing Nailer

Faster nail driving speed for maximum performance

Power Type	Pneumatic
Fastening category	Roofing
Nail Size	3/4" - 1-3/4"
Maximum Magazine Capacity	120
Operating Air Pressure (PSI)	70 - 120



15 GAUGE

### AF635

#### 2-1/2" Angled Finish Nailer, 15 Gauge

"Tool-less" depth adjustment for more precise nailing

Power Type	Pneumatic
Fastening category	Finish
Nail Size	1-1/4" to 2-1/2" (15 ga. DA style)
Maximum Magazine Capacity	100
Operating Air Pressure (PSI)	70 - 120



16 GAUGE

### AF601

#### 2-1/2" Straight Finish Nailer, 16 Gauge

"Tool-less" depth adjustment for more precise nailing

Power Type	Pneumatic
Fastening category	Finish
Nail Size	1" to 2-1/2" (16 ga.)
Maximum Magazine Capacity	100
Operating Air Pressure (PSI)	70 - 120



18 GAUGE

### AF506

#### 2" Brad Nailer, 18 Gauge

Powerful motor drives a range of 18 gauge brad nails from 5/8" to 2" into hard or soft wood applications

Power Type	Pneumatic
Fastening category	Brad
Nail Size	5/8" to 2" (18 ga.)
Maximum Magazine Capacity	100
Operating Air Pressure (PSI)	70 - 120



23 GAUGE

### AF353

#### 1-3/8" Pin Nailer, 23 Gauge

Powerful motor drives standard headless pins sized 5/8", 11/16", 3/4", 1", 1-3/16" and 1-3/8"

Power Type	Pneumatic
Operating Air Pressure (PSI)	65 - 100
Minimum Recommended Air Delivery	.8 SCFM @ 90 PSI
Nail Size	5/8", 11/16", 3/4", 1", 1-3/16", 1-3/8" (23 ga.)
Maximum Magazine Capacity	130



16 GAUGE

### AT2550A

#### 1" Wide Crown Stapler

Depth adjustment engineered for more precise flush and countersink finish

Power Type	Pneumatic
Operating Air Pressure (PSI)	65 - 120
Minimum Recommended Air Delivery	3 SCFM @ 90 PSI
Crown	1"
Gauge	16



16 GAUGE

### AT1150A

#### 7/16" Medium Crown Stapler

Depth adjustment engineered for more precise flush and countersink stapling

Power Type	Pneumatic
Operating Air Pressure (PSI)	65 - 120
Minimum Recommended Air Delivery	3.7 SCFM @ 90 PSI
Crown	7/16"
Gauge	16



18 GAUGE

### AT638A

#### 1/4" Narrow Crown Stapler, 18 Gauge

"Tool-less" depth adjustment for more precise stapling

Power Type	Pneumatic
Operating Air Pressure (PSI)	70 - 120
Minimum Recommended Air Delivery	1.7 SCFM @ 90 PSI
Crown	1/4"
Gauge	18

\*Maximum Horsepower



# IMPACT XPS® BITS & DIAMOND BLADES

## IMPACT XPS® BIT SETS

Description	Part #	Description	Part #	Description	Part #	Description	Part #
<b>ImpactXPS® 60 Pc. Impact Bit Set</b>	E-01644	<b>ImpactXPS® 50 Pc. Impact Bit Set</b>	T-05941	<b>ImpactXPS® 45 Pc. Impact Bit Set</b>	E-01650	<b>ImpactXPS® 35 Pc. Impact Bit Set</b>	E-01666
Includes: <b>(46) 1" Insert Bits</b> (2) #1 Phillips, (10) #2 Phillips (3) #3 Phillips, (1) #1 Square (5) #2 Square, (3) #3 Square (1) #10 Torx®, (1) #15 Torx® (2) #20 Torx®, (4) #25 Torx® (3) #27 Torx®, (2) #30 Torx® (1) #40 Torx®, (1) #8 Slotted (1) #10 Slotted, (1) 7/64" Hex (1) 1/8" Hex, (1) 9/64" Hex (1) 5/32" Hex, (1) 3/16" Hex, (1) 1/4" Hex	<b>(10) 2" Power Bits</b> (5) #2 Phillips, (1) #3 Phillips, (1) #2 Square, (1) #25 Torx® (1) #27 Torx®, (1) #30 Torx® <b>(1) Magnetic Bit Holders</b> (1) 2-3/8" <b>(2) 1-3/4" Magnetic Nutsetters</b> (1) 1/4", (1) 5/16" <b>(1) Socket Adapter</b> (1) 1/4"	Includes: <b>(36) 1" Insert Bits</b> (1) #1 Phillips, (14) #2 Phillips (1) #3 Phillips, (1) #1 Square (6) #2 Square, (1) #15 Torx® (2) #20 Torx®, (9) #25 Torx® (1) #30 Torx® <b>(8) 2" Power Bits</b> (1) #1 Phillips, (2) #3 Phillips, (1) #3 Phillips, (1) #1 Square, (1) #2 Square, (1) #20 Torx® (1) #25 Torx®	<b>(1) Magnetic Bit Holders</b> (1) 2-3/8" <b>(2) 1-3/4" Magnetic Nutsetters</b> (1) 1/4" (1) 5/16" <b>(2) Sockets</b> (1) 3/8", (1) 1/2" <b>(1) Socket Adapter</b> (1) 1/4"	Includes: <b>(31) 1" Insert Bits</b> (2) #1 Phillips, (8) #2 Phillips (2) #3 Phillips, (1) #1 Square (3) #2 Square, (1) #3 Square (1) #10 Torx®, (1) #15 Torx® (1) #20 Torx®, (4) #25 Torx® (3) #27 Torx®, (1) #30 Torx® (1) #40 Torx®, (1) #8 Slotted (1) #10 Slotted	<b>(10) 2" Power Bits</b> (6) #2 Phillips, (1) #3 Phillips, (1) #2 Square, (1) #25 Torx® (1) #27 Torx® <b>(1) Magnetic Bit Holders</b> (1) 2-3/8" <b>(2) 1-3/4" Magnetic Nutsetters</b> (1) 1/4", (1) 5/16" <b>(1) Socket Adapter</b> (1) 1/4"	Includes: <b>(25) 1" Insert Bits</b> (2) #1 Phillips, (6) #2 Phillips (2) #3 Phillips, (1) #1 Square (2) #2 Square, (1) #3 Square (1) #10 Torx®, (1) #15 Torx® (1) #20 Torx®, (3) #25 Torx® (2) #27 Torx®, (1) #30 Torx® (1) #8 Slotted, (1) #10 Slotted	<b>(6) 2" Power Bits</b> (3) #2 Phillips, (1) #2 Square, (2) #25 Torx® <b>(1) Magnetic Bit Holders</b> (1) 2-3/8" <b>(2) Magnetic Nutsetters</b> (2) 1/3-4" <b>(1) Socket Adapter</b> (1) 1/4"

## IMPACT XPS® INSERT BITS

Type	Description	Length	Qty./Pkg.	Part #	Type	Description	Length	Qty./Pkg.	Part #	Type	Description	Length	Qty./Pkg.	Part #
Phillips Insert Bit	#1	1"	5	E-00549	Square Insert Bit	#1	1"	5	E-00577	Torx® Insert Bit	#10	1"	5	E-00608
	#2	1"	5	E-00555		#2	1"	5	E-00583		#15	1"	5	E-00614
	#2	1"	15	E-00664		#2	1"	25	T-05050		#15	1"	25	T-05022
	#2	1"	25	T-04999	#3	1"	5	T-04955	#20		1"	5	E-00620	
	Drywall #2	1"	25	T-5000					#20		1"	15	T-04977	
	#3	1"	5	E-00561					#20		1"	25	T-05038	
#3	1"	25	T-05016					#25	1"		5	E-00636		
								#25	1"		15	T-04983		
								#25	1"		25	T-05044		
								#27	1"		5	T-04961		
								#30	1"	5	E-00658			
								#40	1"	5	T-05583			

## IMPACT XPS® POWER BITS

Type	Description	Length	Qty./Pkg.	Part #	Type	Description	Length	Qty./Pkg.	Part #
Phillips Power Bit	#1	2"	3	E-00767	Torx® Power Bit	#10	2"	3	E-00826
	#1	2"	5	T-05103		#10	2"	5	T-05169
	#1	3"	2	E-01133		#10	3"	2	E-01199
	#2	2"	3	E-00773		#15	2"	3	E-00832
	#2	2"	5	T-05119		#15	2"	5	T-05175
	#2	2"	15	E-01046		#15	3"	2	E-01208
	#2	2"	25	T-05256		#20	2"	3	E-00848
	#2	3"	2	E-01149		#20	2"	5	T-05181
	#2	3"	15	T-05321		#20	2"	15	T-05240
	#2	6"	1	E-01286		#20	2"	25	T-05284
	#2	6"	10	T-05371		#20	3"	2	E-01214
	#3	2"	3	E-00789		#25	2"	3	E-00854
	#3	2"	5	T-05125		#25	2"	5	T-05197
#3	2"	25	T-05262	#25	2"	15	E-01074		
#3	3"	2	E-01155	#25	2"	25	T-05290		
				#25	3"	2	E-01220		
				#25	3"	15	T-05343		
				#25	6"	1	T-05365		
				#25	6"	10	T-05393		
				#27	2"	3	T-05072		
				#27	2"	5	T-05206		
				#27	3"	2	T-05315		
				#30	2"	3	E-00876		
				#30	2"	5	T-05212		
				#30	3"	2	E-01242		

Type	Description	Length	Qty./Pkg.	Part #
Square Power Bit	#1	2"	3	E-00795
	#1	2"	5	T-05131
	#1	3"	2	E-01161
	#2	2"	3	E-00804
	#2	2"	5	T-05147
	#2	2"	15	E-01052
	#2	2"	25	T-05278
	#2	3"	2	E-01177
	#2	3"	15	T-05337
	#2	6"	1	T-05359
	#2	6"	10	T-05387
	#3	2"	3	T-05066
	#3	2"	5	T-05153
#3	3"	2	T-05309	

## IMPACT XPS® SOCKET ADAPTERS

Type	Description	Length	Qty./Pkg.	Part #
Square Socket Adapter	1/4"	2"	1	E-01579
	3/8"	2"	1	E-01585
	1/2"	2"	1	E-01591

Type	Description	Length	Qty./Pkg.	Part #
3 Pc. Square Socket Adapter Set	Includes: 1 ea. 1/4", 3/8", 1/2"	2"	3	E-01600

## IMPACT XPS® NUTSETTERS

Type	Description	Length	Qty./Pkg.	Part #
Magnetic Nutsetter	1/4"	2-9/16"	2	E-01448
		2-9/16"	10	T-05474
		6"	1	T-05505
	5/16"	2-9/16"	2	E-01454
		2-9/16"	10	T-05480
		6"	1	T-05511
	3/8"	2-9/16"	2	E-01460
		2-9/16"	10	T-05496
		6"	1	T-05527
	7/16"	2-9/16"	2	T-05452
		6"	1	T-05533
		2-9/16"	2	T-05468

Type	Description	Length	Qty./Pkg.	Part #
3 Pc. Magnetic Nutsetter Set	Includes: 1 ea. 1/4", 5/16, 3/8"	2-9/16"	3	E-01432
3 Pc. Magnetic Nutsetter Set	Includes: 1 ea. 1/4", 5/16, 3/8"	6"	3	T-05549

## IMPACT XPS® INSERT BIT HOLDERS

Type	Length	Qty./Pkg.	Part #
Magnetic Insert Bit Holder	2-3/8"	1	T-05402
		10	T-05418
	3"	1	E-01367
		10	T-05424
	6"	1	E-01373
		10	T-05430
	12"	1	E-01389
		10	T-05446

## IMPACT XPS® SOCKET SETS

Description	Part #
<b>Impact XPS® 10 Pc. 3/8" Drive 6-Point SAE Impact Socket Set w/ Standard Socket Adapter</b>	E-01672
Includes: 1 ea. Impact Sockets 5/16, 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4", 7/8" and 3/8" Drive Hex Shank Torsion Socket Adapter	
<b>Impact XPS® 10 Pc. 3/8" Drive 6-Point Metric Impact Socket Set w/ Standard Socket Adapter</b>	E-01688
Includes: 1 ea. Impact Sockets 8mm, 10mm, 12mm, 13mm, 14mm, 15mm, 17mm, 18mm, 21mm and Hex Shank Torsion Socket Adapter	
<b>Impact XPS® 8 Pc. 1/4" Drive 6-Point SAE Impact Socket Set w/ Standard Socket Adapter</b>	E-01703
Includes: 1 ea. Impact Sockets 3/16", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16" and 1/4" Drive Hex Shank Torsion Socket Adapter	
<b>Impact XPS® 8 Pc. 1/4" Drive 6-Point Metric Impact Socket Set w/ Standard Socket Adapter</b>	E-01694
Includes: 1 ea. Impact Sockets 6mm, 7mm, 8mm, 10mm, 11mm, 12mm, 13mm and 1/4" Drive Hex Shank Torsion Socket Adapter	

## DIAMOND BLADES

### Premium General Purpose

Optimized matrixes with high quality diamond for outstanding cutting performance



Diameter	Rim	Arbor	Blade Type	Part #	
3	Continuous	3/8"	Ceramic/Porcelain	D-77285	
3-3/8"	Continuous	15mm	General Purpose - Stone/Masonry	724950-8D	
			Tile/Glass	724950-8C	
4"	Turbo	7/8", 20mm, 5/8"	General Purpose	B-69587	
			General Purpose	B-69680	
	Hard Material		E-02602		
	Continuous		General Purpose	B-69565	
	Segmented Turbo		General Purpose	E-23313	
			General Purpose	B-69593	
4-1/2"	Turbo	7/8", 20mm, 5/8"	General Purpose	B-69696	
			General Purpose	B-69705 (2/pk)	
			Hard Material	E-02618	
			Soft Material	E-02565	
	Continuous		General Purpose	E-02668	
	Segmented Turbo		General Purpose	E-23329	
			General Purpose	B-69618	
	5"		Turbo	7/8", 20mm, 5/8"	General Purpose
Hard Material		E-02624			
Continuous		General Purpose	E-02674		
6"	Segmented Turbo	7/8", 5/8"	General Purpose		E-02509
			General Purpose		E-23335
7"	Segmented	7/8", 5/8"	General Purpose		B-69624
			General Purpose	B-69727	
	Turbo		Hard Material	E-02630	
			Soft Material	E-02571	
9"	Turbo	7/8", 5/8"	General Purpose	B-69571	
			Ultra-Premium Plus	E-02973	
			General Purpose	E-02515	
10"	Segmented	7/8", 5/8"	General Purpose	E-02559	
			Dual Purpose	B-69630	
12"	Segmented	1", 20mm	General Purpose	B-69652	
			Dual Purpose	E-02521	
			General Purpose	B-69668	
	Segmented, All-Cut	General Purpose	E-23341		
		Ultra-Premium Plus	E-02652		
		General Purpose	E-01719		
14"	Turbo	1", 20mm	General Purpose	B-69646 (3/pk)	
			Hard Material	E-02646	
	Soft Material		E-02587		
	Segmented		Dual Purpose	E-02571	
			Metal Cutting	B-69674	
16"	Segmented	1", 20mm	General Purpose	A-96229	
			General Purpose	E-02537	
			Soft Material	E-02593	
			Dual Purpose	E-02543	

## LOW-VIBRATION DIAMOND CUP WHEELS

### Low-Vibration

Low-vibration design engineered to keep the wheel planted firmly on the surface for more efficient material removal



Diameter	Rim	Segments	Arbor	Max. RPM	Part #
4-1/2"	Double Row	10	5/8" - 11	13,400	A-96198
	Turbo	8			A-96403
5"	Turbo	30	5/8" - 11	12,500	A-98871
	Single Row	12			A-96207
7"	Double Row	16	5/8" - 11	8,500	A-96213
		12			A-96419
	Turbo	24			A-96425

## TUCK POINT / DIAMOND BLADE

### Dual Sandwich Design

Engineered to create less dust than solid tuck point blades



Diameter	Rim	Arbor	Max. RPM	Part #
4"	Tuck Point	7/8", 5/8", 20mm	13,700	A-95906
4-1/2"	Tuck Point	7/8", 5/8", 20mm	13,800	E-02680
5"	Tuck Point	7/8", 5/8", 20mm	12,000	A-96017

## DIAMOND CUP WHEELS

### Continuous Rim

Smooth finish

### Segmented Rim

Fast material removal



Diameter	Rim	Part #
4-3/8"	Continuous	792289-1
	Segmented	724907-1A
5"	Segmented	A-95009
	Continuous	A-94998

## X-LOCK DIAMOND BLADES

### New Innovation

Up to 5-times faster accessory changes than traditional threaded locknut mounting



Diameter	Rim	Arbor	Max. RPM	Part #
4-1/2"	Segmented	7/8", X-LOCK	13,300	E-07191, E-07200 (2/pk)
	Turbo			E-07216, E-07222 (2/pk)
	Continuous			E-07397
5"	Segmented	7/8", X-LOCK	12,250	E-07238
	Turbo			E-07244
	Continuous			E-07406

### 3-Pc. Diamond Blade Variety Pack for Masonry Cutting

- 1 ea. 4-1/2" Segmented Diamond Blade (part no. T-E-07191), 4-1/2" Turbo Rim Diamond Blade (part no. E-07216), and 4-1/2" Continuous Rim Diamond Blade (part no. E-07397)



E-12647

## THIN KERF DIAMOND BLADES

### Battery Optimized

Thin kerf blade reduces drag on the tool motor to optimize battery run time



Diameter	Rim	Arbor	Blade Type	Part #
4-1/2"	Turbo U-Notch Segmented	7/8", 20mm, 5/8"	General Purpose	E-23260
5"				E-23276
7"				E-23282
9"				E-23298
12"				E-23307
14"		20mm, 1"		E-16748

## 6-Cutter



- 1. More Cutter Heads**  
disperse impact energy for reduced vibration and more accurate holes
- 2. Anti-Blocking Design**  
minimizes debris accumulation for faster drilling
- 3. Progressive Flute Core**  
increases strength against flexing for longer service life

### SDS-MAX CARBIDE DRILL BITS

	Diameter	Usable Length	Overall Length	Part #
<b>SDS-MAX Bits 2-Cutter</b>	3/8"	8"	13"	B-66276
	1/2"	8"	13"	B-61307
		16"	21"	B-61313
<b>SDS-MAX Bits 6-Cutter</b>	8"	13"	13"	B-61329
	9/16"	16"	21"	B-61335
		8"	13"	B-61341
	5/8"	16"	21"	B-61357
		31"	36"	B-61363
	11/16"	16"	21"	B-61379
		8"	13"	B-61385
	3/4"	16"	21"	B-61391
		31"	36"	B-61400
	13/16"	16"	21"	B-61416
		8"	13"	B-61422
	7/8"	16"	21"	B-61438
	31"	36"	B-61444	
	8"	13"	B-61450	
1"	16"	21"	B-61466	
	31"	36"	B-61472	
	8"	13"	B-61488	
1-1/8"	16"	21"	B-61494	
	31"	36"	B-61503	
	8"	13"	B-61519	
1-1/4"	16"	21"	B-61525	
	31"	36"	B-61531	
	16"	21"	B-61547	
1-3/8"	31"	36"	B-61553	
	16"	21"	B-61569	
1-1/2"	31"	36"	B-61575	
1-3/4"	16"	21"	B-66282	

### SPLINE BITS

	Diameter	Usable Length	Overall Length	Part #
<b>Spline Bits 2-Cutter</b>	3/8"	6-1/2"	12"	B-63959
	1/2"	8"	13"	B-63965
		18"	23"	B-63971
<b>Spline Bits 6-Cutter</b>	9/16"	8"	13"	B-63987
		6-1/2"	12"	B-64010
	3/4"	16"	21"	B-64026
		24"	29"	B-64032
		31"	36"	B-64048
	5/8"	10"	16"	B-63993
		18"	24"	B-64004
	7/8"	10"	16"	B-64054
		18"	24"	B-64060
	1"	10"	16"	B-64076
		16"	21"	B-64082
	1-1/8"	10"	16"	B-64098
	16"	21"	B-64107	
1-1/4"	10"	16"	B-64113	
	18"	24"	B-64129	
1-3/8"	10"	16"	B-64135	
	18"	24"	B-64141	
1-1/2"	18"	24"	B-64157	

### Adapter, Spline-SDS-PLUS

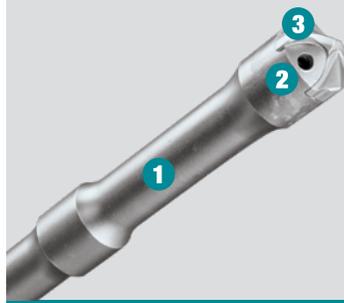


• Allows the use of SDS-PLUS bits in Spline Shank Rotary Hammers

B-64163

## Dust Extraction

OSHA Table 1 Compliant



- 1. Hollow Core Shaft**  
channels debris while drilling for faster chemical anchor installation
- 2. Wide Extraction Ports**  
reduce the risk of waste material blockage for efficient drilling
- 3. Multi-Cutter Edges**  
contact material at the same time for increased striking power

### DUST EXTRACTION DRILL BITS

	Diameter	Usable Length	Overall Length	Part #
<b>SDS-MAX Dust Extraction Drill Bit</b>	1/2"			B-63828
	9/16"			B-63834
	5/8"			B-63840
	3/4"	15-3/4"	24"	B-63862
	7/8"			B-63884
	1"			B-63890
	1-1/8"			B-63909
	1-3/8"			B-63937
	1/2"			E-07141
	9/16"	10-3/8"	16"	E-07157
5/8"			E-07163	
3/4"			E-07179	

### SDS-PLUS Hollow Dust Extraction Drill Bit



### SDS-MAX TUNNEL BITS

	Diameter	Usable Length	Overall Length	Part #
<b>SDS-MAX Tunnel Bit</b>	2-1/8"	15-3/4"	24"	B-66298
	2-1/2"	15-3/4"	24"	B-66307
	3-1/8"	15-3/4"	24"	B-66313



### SDS-MAX & SPLINE CORE BITS

	Diameter	Usable Length	Overall Length	Part #
<b>SDS-Max &amp; Spline Rotary Hammer Core Bits</b>	1-3/4"	3"	4"	B-66634
	2"	3"	4"	B-66640
	2-5/8"	3"	4"	B-66656
	3-1/8"	3"	4"	B-66662
	4"	3"	4"	B-66678
	5"	3"	4"	B-66684
	6"	3"	4"	B-66690
<b>SDS-MAX Shank Adapter</b>	-	-	9"	B-66612
	-	-	16-1/2"	B-66628
<b>Spline Shank Adapter</b>	-	-	9"	B-66597
	-	-	16-1/2"	B-66606
<b>Centering Bit</b>	-	-	4-1/2"	B-66709
<b>Drift Pin</b>	-	-	-	B-66715



# Rotary Hammer Carbide

INNOVATION | EFFICIENCY | QUALITY



## SDS-PLUS CARBIDE DRILL BITS

Diameter	Usable Length	Overall Length	Part #
5/32"	4"	6"	B-60551
	2"	4"	B-60567
3/16"	4"	6"	B-60573
	10"	12"	B-60589
7/32"	4"	6"	B-60595
	2"	4"	B-60604
1/4"	4"	6"	B-60610
	10"	12"	B-60626
5/16"	4"	6"	B-60632
	10"	12"	B-60648
3/8"	4"	6"	B-60654
	10"	12"	B-60660
	16"	18"	B-60676
7/16"	22"	24"	B-60682
	10"	12"	B-60698
1/2"	4"	6"	B-60707
	22"	24"	B-60729
9/16"	4"	6"	B-60735
	10"	12"	B-60741
5/8"	6"	8"	B-60757
	10"	12"	B-60763
3/4"	22"	24"	B-60779
	6"	8"	B-60785
7/8"	10"	12"	B-60791
	22"	24"	B-60800
1"	10"	12"	B-60816
	16"	18"	B-60822
10 Packs	8"	10"	B-60838
	16"	18"	B-60844
5/32"	4"	6"	B-60850
	2"	4"	B-60866
3/16"	4"	6"	B-60872
	2"	4"	B-60888
1/4"	4"	6"	B-60894
	4"	6"	B-60903
5/16"	4"	6"	B-60919
	4"	6"	B-60925
3/8"	10"	12"	B-60931
	4"	6"	B-60947
1/2"	10"	12"	B-60953
	6"	8"	B-60953

### SDS-PLUS Bits 2-Cutter

- Self-centering carbide tip
- Centering tip features a more aggressive design for faster hole starting
- Central guiding action engineered for more accurate holes



### SDS-PLUS Bits 3-Cutter

- 3-cutter bit tip is engineered for drilling in reinforced concrete
- Centering tip features a more aggressive design for faster hole starting
- Central guiding action engineered for more accurate holes



Diameter	Usable Length	Overall Length	Part #
3/16"	2"	4"	B-60975
	4"	6"	B-60981
	6"	8"	B-60997
1/4"	10"	12"	B-61008
	2"	4"	B-61014
	4"	6"	B-61020
5/16"	6"	8"	B-61036
	10"	12"	B-61042
	4"	6"	B-61058
3/8"	10"	12"	B-61064
	4"	6"	B-61070
	10"	12"	B-61086
1/2"	16"	18"	B-61092
	4"	6"	B-61101
	10"	12"	B-61117
5/8"	16"	18"	B-61123
	8"	10"	B-61139
	16"	18"	B-61145
3/4"	8"	10"	B-61151
	16"	18"	B-61167
10 Packs			
3/16"	2"	4"	B-61173
	4"	6"	B-61189
	6"	8"	B-61195
1/4"	2"	4"	B-61204
	4"	6"	B-61210
	6"	8"	B-61226
5/16"	10"	12"	B-61232
	4"	6"	B-61248
3/8"	4"	6"	B-61254
	10"	12"	B-61260
1/2"	4"	6"	B-61276
	10"	12"	B-61282

### 5 Pc. SDS-PLUS Bit Set, 3-Cutter

- Set includes (1) 3/16" x 6", (1) 1/4" x 6", (1) 5/16" x 6", (1) 3/8" x 6", (1) 1/2" x 6" SDS-PLUS bits
- 3 cutting edges for maximum performance and rounder holes
- 3-cutter bit tip is engineered for drilling in reinforced concrete



### 5 Pc. SDS-PLUS Bit Set, 2-Cutter

- Set Includes: (1) 3/16" x 6", (1) 1/4" x 6", (1) 5/16" x 6", (1) 3/8" x 6", (1) 1/2" x 6" SDS-PLUS bits
- Self-centering carbide tip. Centering tip features a more aggressive design for faster hole starting
- Central guiding action engineered for more accurate holes



### 5 Pc. Assorted SDS-PLUS Drill Bit Set, Metal, Wood

- Set Includes: Brad Point Wood Bits: 3/16" x 4-5/8", 1/4" x 5-1/8" and HSS-G Metal Bits: 1/8" x 3-7/8", 3/16" x 4-5/8", 1/4" x 5-3/16"
- SDS-PLUS shank allows drilling in metal or wood without switching to a drill or using a special chuck adapter for operator convenience and productivity



### Adapter, SDS-PLUS to 1/4" Hex

- Allows use of 1/4" Hex Bits on SDS-PLUS Rotary Hammers



### Adapter, SDS-PLUS to Drill Chuck

- Allows the use of a standard Drill Chuck on SDS-PLUS Rotary Hammers



## SDS-PLUS REBAR CUTTER DRILL BITS

Diameter	Overall Length	Part #
3/8"	8"	E-12485
1/2"		E-12491
9/16"	12"	E-12500
5/8"		E-12516
3/4"		E-12522
7/8"		E-12538
1"		E-12544
1-1/8"	4"	E-12550
1-1/4"		E-12566
1-3/8"		E-12572
1-1/2"		E-12588

### SDS-PLUS Rebar Cutter Drill Bit



### Rebar Cutter Drill Bit Head



- Designed to reduce the time required to drill through concrete-embedded rebar

### 9" Rebar Cutter Shank Adapter, SDS-Plus

- Two-piece Rebar Cutter Bit system; 9" SDS-Plus Rebar Cutter Shank Adapter for use with Rebar Cutter Drill Bit Heads (3/4" - 1-1/2")



### 25-Pack

- Engineered for reduced vibration and noise
- Central guiding action for accurate holes
- Special impact grade carbide



Diameter	Usable Length	Overall Length	25/Pkg. Part #
5/32"	4"	6-1/4"	D-00810-25
	2"	4-1/2"	D-00826-25
3/16"	4"	6-1/4"	D-00832-25
	6"	8-1/4"	D-00848-25
7/32"	4"	6-1/4"	D-00854-25
	2"	4-1/2"	D-00860-25
1/4"	4"	6-1/4"	D-00876-25
	6"	8-1/4"	D-00882-25
5/16"	4"	6-1/4"	D-00907-25
	3/8"	4"	6-1/4"
1/2"	10"	12-1/4"	D-00935-25
	4"	6-1/4"	D-00963-25
5/8"	10"	12-1/4"	D-00979-25
	6"	8"	D-01002-25

### SDS-PLUS Stop Bits, 3-Cutter

- 3-cutter bit tip is engineered for a more accurate hole and longer life
- Steel stop collar prevents over-drilling for precise anchor installations such as for drop-in anchor systems
- Centering tip features a more aggressive design for faster hole starting



Diameter	Usable Length	Overall Length	Part #
3/8"	1-1/16"	4"	B-68650
	13/16"	4"	B-68666
1/2"	1-9/16"	5"	B-68672
	1-11/16"	5"	B-68688
5/8"	1-1/16"	5"	B-68694
	2-1/16"	6"	B-68703

### SDS-PLUS Hex Bits, 2-Cutter

- Hex drive on bit connects with drive sleeve, allowing for a quick change from drilling holes to driving anchors



Diameter	Overall Length	Usable Length	Part #
5/32"	5"	2"	B-69082
	7"	4"	B-69113
1/4"	5"	2"	B-69107
	7"	4"	B-69135
3/16"	5"	2"	B-69098
	7"	4"	B-69129

## SELF-SHARPENING BULL POINT

### STAYS SHARPER LONGER

Engineered to Self-Sharpen for Continuous Breaking



16" Self-Sharpening Bull Point, 1-1/8" Hex (B-45559)

Improved geometry for faster penetration and more efficient breaking

Self-sharpening design keeps the point sharp longer than traditional bits

## DEMOLITION & ROTARY HAMMER STEEL

	1-1/8" Hex		Makita® Large		3/4" Hex		SDS-MAX		Splines or 3/4" Hex - 21/32" Round		Makita® Small		SDS-PLUS	
	Size	Part #	Size	Part #	Size	Part #	Size	Part #	Size	Part #	Size	Part #	Size	Part #
<b>Bull Point</b> All-purpose demolition and starting holes in concrete	20-1/2" D-21353 Also fits air tools		16" 798029-5		12" 751421-A		12" 751423-A		12" D-20074		8-3/4" B-06921		10" D-51144	
	16" B-45559 Self-Sharpening				18" 751422-A		18" 751424-A		18" D-19196					
<b>Flat Chisel</b> General purpose chipping, edging, and channeling	1-1/8" x 20-1/2" D-21369 Also fits air tools		1-3/8" x 16" A-80597		1" x 12" 751224-A		1" x 12" 751228-A		1" x 12" D-20080				3/4" x 10" D-51150	
					1" x 18" 751225-A		1" x 12" D-36483		1" x 18" D-19205					
							1" x 18" D-36491							
<b>Scaling Chisel</b> Wide chisel with two cutting angles for chipping dried concrete	3" x 20-1/2" D-21347 Also fits air tools		4" x 12" D-23868		3" x 12" 751226-A		1-1/2" x 12" 751235-A		2" x 12" D-51172		1-3/16" x 6" B-07331		2" x 8-1/2" D-51166	
							2" x 12" 751229-A		3" x 12" 751233-A		2" x 6" B-07347			
							2" x 12" D-36516				2" x 9" B-07010			
							3" x 12" 751230-A							
							3" x 12" D-36522							
<b>Superkut Chisel</b> Long-lasting chisel provides faster penetration and requires less resharpening	1-1/2" x 20-1/2" 751222-A													
<b>Scraping Chisel</b> Scrapes and chisels with 45° cutting angle					2" x 12" 751227-A		2" x 12" 751232-A		2" x 12" 751234-A					
<b>Floor Scraper</b> General scraping and clean-up of tile, linoleum floor							6" Floor Scraper T-02593				4" Blade & Assembly A-68161		4" Blade & Assembly A-68155	
							6" Blade & Hardware T-02602				4" Blade Only 343411-9		4" Blade Only 343411-9	
<b>One-Piece Bushing Tool</b> Removes excess concrete and roughens surface	1-3/4" x 14-3/4" 751717-A				1-3/4" x 9-3/4" 751714-A		1-3/4" x 10" 751715-A		1-3/4" x 10" 798144-5					
<b>Asphalt Cutter</b> Cuts asphalt or hard ground (not for concrete)	5" x 17-1/2" 751620-A				5" x 15" 751624-A		5" x 15" 751625-A							
<b>Digging Chisel</b> Digs deep into hard ground and asphalt	3" x 22-1/2" 751621-A													
<b>Clay Spade</b> Digs clay, shale, hard-packed gravel, and dirt	5-1/2" x 20" 751622-A				4-1/2" x 17" 751623-A		4-1/2" x 17" 751626-A		4-1/2" x 17" 798148-7					
<b>Pointed Spade</b> Breaks clay, dirt, and hard ground quickly					4-3/4" x 19" B-10300		4-1/2" x 16" 751107-A							
<b>Ground Rod Driver</b> Drives ground rods into the ground	1" I.D. x 2-1/4" x 16" 751102-A		3/4" x 2-3/4" x 10" A-51057		3/4" I.D. x 2-3/4" x 10" 751105-A		3/4" I.D. x 2-3/4" x 10" 751108-A		3/4" I.D. x 2-3/4" x 10" 751109-A				13/16" Ground Rod Driver 798132-2	
<b>Spike/Pin Driver</b> Drives spikes, anchoring pins, tent stakes, and more	1-3/4" I.D. x 14-1/2" 751101-A													
<b>Tamper Shank</b> Tamps asphalt and compacts dirt (use with corresponding plate)	15-1/2" 751103-A													
<b>Tamper Plate</b> Tamps asphalt and compacts dirt (use with tamper shank)	6" x 6" Square 751710-A		7-7/8" Round (Shank & Plate) A-31485											
	8" x 8" Square 751711-A													

### HAMMER GREASE

#### Description

#### Part #



#### Hammer Grease, 1 oz.

- Use with all Makita Rotary and Demolition Hammers

A-90582

#### Hammer Grease, 100ml

- For use with all brands and types of bits for rotary and demolition hammers

194683-7

## DRILL BITS

### Black Oxide Drill Bits

- Designed exclusively for high-torque impact drivers
- 135° split point geometry for fast starts and reduced walking
- 1/4" hex shank works directly with impact drivers and driver-drills
- Durable one piece design
- Black oxide coating for added corrosion resistance
- High Speed Steel (HSS) construction for added durability and long life
- For drilling holes in ferrous metal, wood, plastic, non-ferrous metal and cast iron



Diameter	Length	Shank	Part #
1/8"	2-9/16"		A-97748
9/64"	2-3/4"		A-97754
5/32"	2-3/4"		A-97760
11/64"	2-15/16"		A-97776
3/16"	2-15/16"		A-97782
13/64"	3"	1/4" Hex	A-97798
7/32"	3"		A-97807
1/4"	3-1/8"		A-97813
5/16"	3-15/16"		A-97829
3/8"	3-15/16"		A-97835
1/2"	3-15/16"		A-97841

### Titanium Bits

- 135° split point geometry for fast starts and reduced walking
- Titanium nitride (TiN) coating lasts 2.5X longer than non-coated bits
- Fully ground for easy chip removal and long life



Diameter	Length	Shank	Part #
1/8"	3-15/32"		D-23880
5/32"	3-13/16"		D-23905
3/16"	4-7/32"	1/4" Hex	D-23911
1/4"	4-3/4"		D-23927
5/16"	4-1/2"		D-23933
3/8"	5"		D-23949

### 5 Pc. Titanium Coated Drill Bit Set 1/4" Hex Shank

- For drilling holes in ferrous metal, wood, plastic, non-ferrous metal, cast iron and stainless steel



- 5-Pc. Set Includes:**  
1/8", 5/32", 3/16", 1/4", 5/16" D-35318

### Masonry Bits

- Hex shank design for quick and convenient bit changes
- For drilling holes in masonry and brick



Diameter	Length	Shank	Part #
1/8"	3"		D-24038
3/16"	3-11/32"	1/4" Hex	D-24044
1/4"	4"		D-24050

### 5 Pc. Masonry and Metal Drill Bit Set 1/4" Hex Shank

- Includes bits for drilling in metal and masonry materials



- 5-Pc. Set Includes:**  
3/16", 1/4" (Masonry)  
1/8", 3/16", 1/4" (Metal/Wood) D-23765

### Multi-Purpose Bits

- Hex shank design for quick and convenient bit changes
- For drilling holes in masonry and brick



Diameter	Length	Shank	Part #
5/32"	3"	Round	B-69004
3/16"	6"	Round	B-69010
1/4"	6"	1/4" Hex	B-69026
5/16"	6"	1/4" Hex	B-69032
3/8"	6"	1/4" Hex	B-69048
1/2"	6"	1/4" Hex	B-69054
5/8"	6"	1/4" Hex	B-69060

### 5 Pc. Assorted Multi-Purpose Bit Set

- For drilling into wood, metal, plastic, ceramic, and other masonry materials using a driver-drill r impact driver



- 5-Pc. Set Includes:**  
5/32"x3", 3/16"x6" (Round)  
1/4"x6", 3/8"x6", 1/2"x6" (Hex Shank) B-69076

### Diamond Drill Bits, Hex Shank

- Sintered diamond bit for drilling through ceramic, porcelain, marble and granite tiles



Diameter	Length	Part #
1/4"	2-11/64"	E-11695
3/4"	2-3/4"	E-11732
1/2"	2-9/16"	E-11726
5/16"	2-11/64"	E-11704
3/8"	2-9/16"	E-11710
1"	2-3/4"	E-11748

### Ultra Fast Drill Bits

- Technologically advanced split point design
- Aggressive chisel rake angles for faster drilling



Diameter	Description	Part #
27/64"	3/8" Reduced Shank	711361-A
29/64"	3/8" Reduced Shank	711363-A
29/64"	5-5/8" Overall Length	T-01002
31/64"	Scw Extractor #1	711357-A
3/8"	Shank	X
1"	Shank	X

### Glass & Tile Bits

- Hex drive on bit connects with drive sleeve, allowing for a quick change from drilling holes to driving anchors



Diameter	Length	Shank	Part #
1/4"	4"	3 Flat	B-68959
5/16"	4"	3 Flat	B-68965
3/8"	4"	3 Flat	B-68971
1/2"	4"	3 Flat	B-68987
1/8"	3"	Round	B-68937
3/16"	3"	Round	B-68943

### 5 Pc. Assorted Glass and Tile Bit Set

- Glass and Tile drill bits feature spade shaped high grade carbide tips for drilling holes in glass and tile using a driver-drill

- 5-Pc. Set Includes:**  
3" Round Shanks: 1/8", 3/16"  
4" 3-Flat Shanks: 1/4", 3/8", 1/2" B-68993

### Self Feed Bits

- Used by plumbers, electricians and other tradesmen for boring holes for pipe and conduit in wood
- Outlining spurs accurately define hole diameter
- Threaded screw point pulls the bit into the work providing a fast, easy to use self feeding action
- 7/16" heavy-duty shank



Diameter	For Pipe Diameter	Part #
1"		D-29935
1-1/8"	1/2"	D-29957
1-1/4"	3/4"	D-29963
1-3/8"		D-29979
1-1/2"	1"	D-29985
1-3/4"	1-1/4"	D-29991
2"		D-30003
2-1/8"	1-1/2"	D-30019
2-1/4"		D-30025
2-9/16"	2"	D-30031
3"		D-30047

#### Description

Double ended screw point for bit 1" to 3"

#### Part #

D-30156

### Countersink Drill Bits

- Drills pilot holes, countersinks and counterbores in one easy operation for a flush finish in wood



#### Description

Description	Drill Size	Part #
#6 (with Hex wrench)	9/64"	A-99677
#6 Replacement	9/64"	A-99714
#8 (with Hex wrench)	11/64"	A-99683
#8 Replacement	11/64"	A-99720
#10 (with Hex wrench)	3/16"	A-99699
#10 Replacement	3/16"	A-99736
#12 (with Hex wrench)	7/32"	A-99708
#12 Replacement	7/32"	A-99742

### 3-pc. (#6, #8, #10) Countersink w/ Drill Bit Set (with Hex wrench)



#### Description

- 3-Pc. Bit Set Includes:**  
#6 (9/64"), #8 (11/64"), #10 (3/16"), Hex Wrench

#### Part #

A-99661

### High Speed Steel Step Drill Bits

#### Increments

1/8", 5/32", 3/16", 7/32", 1/4", 9/32", 5/16", 11/32", 3/8", 13/32", 7/16", 15/32", 1/2"		
1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4"	1/4"	711492-A
1/4", 7/8", 1-1/8"	1/4"	711494-A
1/4", 1/2"	1/4"	711495-A
1/4", 7/8"	1/4"	711496-A
9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4", 13/16", 7/8", 15/16", 1"	1/4"	711497-A



### Carbide-Tipped Percussion Masonry Hammer Drill Bits

- Carbide-tipped for long life
- Wide roll forged flutes for longer useful drilling length and rapid dust removal
- Resharpenable for extended life



#### Diameter

Diameter	Overall Length	Part #
1/8"	3"	B-68719
5/32"	6"	B-68725
3/16"	3-1/2"	B-68731
3/16"	6"	B-68747
7/32"	6"	B-68753
1/4"	4"	B-68769
1/4"	6"	B-68775
1/4"	12"	B-68781
5/16"	6"	B-68797
5/16"	12"	B-68806
3/8"	6"	B-68812
3/8"	12"	B-68828
7/16"	6"	B-68834
1/2"	6"	B-68840
1/2"	12"	B-68856
9/16"	6"	B-68862
5/8"	6"	B-68878
5/8"	12"	B-68884
3/4"	6"	B-68890
3/4"	12"	B-68899
7/8"	12"	B-68915

#### 5 Packs

5/32"	6"	B-60850
3/16"	6"	B-60866
1/4"	6"	B-60872

### 5 Pc. Assorted Carbide Tipped Percussion Masonry Hammer Drill Bit Set

- Set includes the following 6" long bits:  
(1) 5/32", (1) 3/16", (1) 1/4", (1) 5/16", (1) 3/8" Masonry Hammer Drill Bits E-10643

### 7 Pc. Assorted Carbide Tipped Percussion Masonry Hammer Drill Bit Set

- Set includes the following 6" long bits:  
(1) 5/32", (2) 3/16", (2) 1/4", (1) 5/16", (1) 3/8" Masonry Hammer Drill Bits E-10659

## SHIP AUGER BITS

### Ship Augers

- Features quick release hex shank for fast insertion or removal
- Cutting edge quickly cuts through wood with maximum efficiency
- Thick edge easily cuts through nails



Diameter	Length	Shank	Part #
3/8"			D-35673
1/2"		5/16" Hex	D-35695
5/8"			D-35710
11/16"			D-35726
3/4"			D-35732
13/16"			D-35748
7/8"	6"		D-35754
15/16"		7/16" Hex	D-35760
1"			D-35776
1-1/16"			D-35782
1-1/8"			D-35798
1-1/4"			D-35807
1-3/8"			D-35813
1-1/2"			D-35829
7/16"		5/16" Hex	D-35841
1/2"			D-35857
9/16"			D-35863
5/8"			D-35879
11/16"			D-35885
3/4"			D-35891
13/16"			D-35900
7/8"	18"		D-35916
15/16"		7/16" Hex	D-35922
1"			D-35938
1-1/16"			D-35944
1-1/8"			D-35950
1-1/4"			D-35966
1-3/8"			D-35972
1-1/2"			D-35988

### Ship Auger Extensions

- Set screw design ensures a tight connection in the most demanding of applications
- Attaches to hex shank drill bits to allow deeper drilling in wood
- High strength steel construction for long life

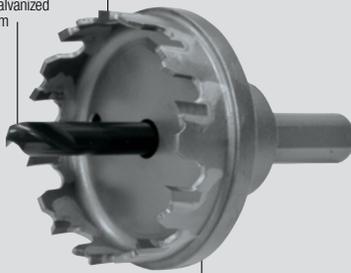


Length	Shank	Part #
5-1/2"	7/16" Hex	D-35645
12"	7/16" Hex	D-35651
18"	7/16" Hex	D-35639

## INDUSTRIAL CARBIDE-TIPPED HOLE SAWS

Cobalt center bit ideal for use in metal including stainless steel, galvanized iron and aluminum

Specially designed carbide tips for cutting clean holes



Shoulder engineered to prevent "punching through" the material

### Industrial Carbide-Tipped Hole Saws

- Lasts 15X longer and drills 2.6x faster than Bi-M hole saws
- Specially designed carbide tips for cutting clean holes
- Max. cutting depth of 1/8" with 2-1/2" overall length



Diameter	Part #	Center Bits Type C Part #
5/8"	714070-A	
3/4"	714071-A	
7/8"	714073-A	
1"	714074-A	
1-1/8"	714075-A	
1-1/4"	714077-A	
1-3/8"	714078-A	
1-1/2"	714079-A	714086-A
1-3/4"	714080-A	
2"	714081-A	
2-1/8"	714092-A	
2-1/4"	714082-A	
2-1/2"	714083-A	
3"	714085-A	

### Expandable Range of Applications Type "C": Cobalt (Included)

- Stainless Steel
- Galvanized Iron
- Aluminum, etc.

## BI-METAL HOLE SAWS



### Bi-Metal Hole Saws

1 2 3 Use below with Arbor #: 714060-B, 714061-A or 714062-B which have 1/2" - 120 thread

Diameter	Pipe Entrance Size	Pipe Tap Size	Mild Steel RPM	Part #
5/8"			530	714002-A
3/4"			460	714004-A
3/4"			460	714004-B (Carded)
7/8"	1/2"	3/4"	390	714006-A
15/16"			370	714007-A
1"			350	714008-A
1-1/16"			325	714009-A
1-1/8"	3/4"	1"	300	714010-A
1-3/16"			285	714011-A

4 5 Use below with Arbor #: 714063-A or 714065-A which have 5/8" - 18 thread

Diameter	Pipe Entrance Size	Pipe Tap Size	Mild Steel RPM	Part #
1-1/4"			275	714012-A
1-5/16"			260	714013-A
1-3/8"	1"		250	714014-A
1-1/2"		1-1/4"	230	714016-A
1-5/8"			210	714018-A
1-3/4"	1-1/4"	1-1/2"	195	714020-A
1-7/8"			180	714022-A
2"	1-1/2"		170	714023-A
2-1/16"			165	714024-A
2-1/8"			160	714025-A
2-1/4"		2"	150	714026-A
2-3/8"			140	714028-A

5 Use below with Arbor #: 714065-A which has 5/8" - 18 thread

Diameter	Pipe Entrance Size	Pipe Tap Size	Mild Steel RPM	Part #
2-1/2"			135	714029-A
2-5/8"		2-1/2"	130	714031-A
2-3/4"			125	714032-A
2-7/8"			120	714033-A
3"	2-1/2"		115	714034-A
3-1/8"			110	714035-A
3-1/4"		3"	105	714036-A
3-1/2"			95	714038-A
3-5/8"	3"		95	714039-A
3-3/4"		3-1/2"	90	714040-A
4"			85	714042-A
4-1/8"	3-1/2"		85	714043-A
4-1/4"			80	714044-A
4-1/2"	4"		75	714046-A
4-3/4"		4-1/2"	70	714047-A
5"			65	714048-A
6"			55	714050-A

## HOLE SAW ARBORS

### Hole Saw Arbors

	Thread Size	Shank	Part #
1	1/2" - 20	1/4" Hex	714060-A
2	1/2" - 20	3/8" Hex	714061-A
3	1/2" - 20	7/16" Hex	714062-A
4	5/8" - 18	3/8" Hex	714063-A
5	5/8" - 18	7/16" Hex	714065-A

### 12" Extension for 7/16" Shank Arbors

Description	Part #
• Convenient accessory extends the reach of the hole saw by 12"	714067-A

### Replacement Pilot Drill

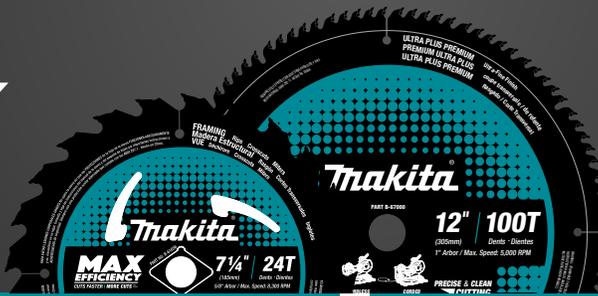
• 2-3/4" x 1/4" Shank	714069-A
• 4-1/2" x 1/4" Shank	714069-A

### Adapter Nut

• Converts 1/2" - 20 (hex shanks) to 5/8" - 18	714059-A
--	----------

## MAX EFFICIENCY

CUTS FASTER | MORE CUTS PER CHARGE



## THE NEXT GENERATION OF ACCESSORIES

ENGINEERED TO DELIVER OPTIMAL & EFFICIENT CUTTING SOLUTIONS

### CARBIDE-TIPPED SAW BLADES

Diameter	Blade Type	No. Teeth	Part #	3/pk Part #	10/pk Part #
3-3/8"	General Purpose	20T	A-95021	-	-
	General Purpose	24T	721005-A	-	-
4-3/8"	General Purpose	12T	A-90093	-	-
	General Purpose	24T	721107-6A	-	-
5-3/8"	General Purpose	16T	A-94904	-	-
5-1/2"	General Purpose	18T	792335-0	-	-
<b>For Use with Cordless Plunge Saws</b>					
6-1/2"	Crosscutting	48T	B-07353*	-	-
	General Purpose	28T	A-99960	-	-
	Corian®	48T	A-98809	-	-
	Crosscutting	48T	A-99932	-	-
	Aluminum	56T	A-99976	-	-
	Crosscutting	56T	B-57342	-	-
	Crosscutting	60T	A-99982	-	-
6-1/2"	Crosscutting	60T	A-99998	-	-
	General Purpose	16T	T-01395	-	-
	Framing	16T	D-67016	-	-
	General Purpose	24T	A-85092	-	-
	General Purpose	24T	D-67022	-	-
	Framing	24T	T-01404	-	-
	Framing	25T	B-62963	-	-
	General Purpose	40T	T-01410	-	-
	Crosscutting	40T	A-90314	-	-
	Fine Finish	40T	D-67038	-	-
7-1/4"	General Contractor	16T	-	-	A-90009-B-10
	Framing	24T	B-61656	B-61656-3	B-61656-10
	General Contractor	24T	D-45989	-	D-45989-10
	Framing	24T	-	-	A-94839-10
	Ultra-Coated Framing	24T	-	-	A-94530-10
	Fine Crosscutting	40T	721251-A	-	-
	Fine Crosscutting	40T	D-67044	-	-
	Fine Crosscutting	45T	B-68585	-	-
	Metal/General Purpose	45T	E-12815	-	-
	Metal/Stainless Steel	60T	E-12821	-	-
8-1/4"	Framing	24T	D-21521	-	-
	Fine Crosscutting	40T	792377-A	-	-
9-1/4"	Framing	24T	E-01965	-	-
10-1/4"	Framing	24T	A-94910	-	-
	Framing	24T	E-07272	-	-
12"	Metal/General Purpose	63T	E-12033	-	-
	Beam & Timber	32T	A-90956	-	-
16-5/16"	Beam & Timber	60T	792118-8	-	-

\*Can be used with both corded and cordless models

### 2-Pc. 6-1/2" Carbide-Tipped Circular Saw Blade Set

- 1 ea. 16T (part no. T-01395) and 24T (part no. T-01404) 6-1/2" Carbide-Tipped Circular Saw Blade T-01426



### FIBER-CEMENT SAW BLADES

Diameter	Blade Type	No. Teeth	Part#
4"	Carbide-Tipped	16T	A-90439
7-1/4"	Carbide-Tipped	28T	A-90451
	Diamond Tipped	4T	A-95124
10"	Diamond Tipped	6T	A-95130
12"	Diamond Tipped	8T	A-95146

### TABLE SAW BLADES

Diameter	Blade Type	No. Teeth	Part#
10"	Table Saw	24T	792736-2
	Carbide-Tipped Table Saw	32T	A-94948

### MAX EFFICIENCY MITER SAW BLADES

Diameter	Blade Type	No. Teeth	Part #
6-1/2"	Crosscutting / Lumber & Plastics	60T	B-69842
	Crosscutting/Plywood	25T	E-11112
7-1/2"	Crosscutting/Lumber	45T	E-11128
	Cutting/Molding	60T	E-11134
8-1/2"	Ripping/Crosscutting	45T	E-06965
9-1/4"	Framing	24T	E-01965
10"	Ultra Plus Premium Ripping/Crosscutting	45T	B-62103
	Ultra Plus Premium Smooth Crosscutting	60T	B-66961
	Ultra Plus Premium Fine Finish Crosscutting	80T	B-66977
12"	Ultra Plus Premium Ripping/Crosscutting	60T	B-66983
	Ultra Plus Premium Smooth Crosscutting	80T	B-66999
	Ultra Plus Premium Fine Finish Crosscutting	100T	B-67000

### PREMIUM ULTRA-COATED MITER SAW BLADES

- Ultra-coated blade provides reduced pitch build-up
- Ultra-coated blades feature resin bond filled laser cut slots for quiet and smooth cutting



Diameter	Blade Type	No. Teeth	Part#
6-1/2"	Carbide-Tipped Ultra-Thin Kerf	64	A-99948
	Crosscutting	40	A-90912
7-1/2"	Crosscutting	40	A-90629
	Crosscutting	72	A-94487
8-1/2"	Crosscutting	48	A-95934
10"	Premium Crosscutting (Ultra-Coated)	40	A-94758
	Premium Smooth Crosscutting (Ultra-Coated)	60	A-94764
	Premium Fine Crosscutting (Ultra-Coated)	80	A-94770
12"	Premium Crosscutting (Ultra-Coated)	40	A-94786
	Premium Crosscutting (Ultra-Coated)	60	A-94792
	Premium Smooth Crosscutting (Ultra-Coated)	80	A-94801
14"	Premium Ultra-Fine Crosscutting (Ultra-Coated)	100	A-94817
	Crosscutting	80	792297-7A

### MICRO-POLISHED MITER SAW BLADES

Diameter	Blade Type	No. Teeth	Part#
10"	Polished General Purpose	40T	D-65458
	Polished Ultra-Fine Crosscutting	100T	D-65486
	Wood, Construction Lumber, Plastics	40T	A-93669
10"	Wood, Particleboard, Laminates	60T	A-93675
	Smooth Crosscutting	60T	D-65464
	Wood, Hardwood, Plywood	70T	A-93550
	Wood, Hardwood, Plywood	80T	A-93681
	Fine Crosscutting	80T	D-65470
	Precision Cutting	40T	A-93706
	Crosscutting	60T	A-93712
12"	Crosscutting	80T	A-93728
	Crosscutting	100T	A-93734

### STEEL SAW BLADES

Diameter	Blade Type	No. Teeth	Part#
3-3/8"	General Purpose	50T	721003-8
	Thin Material	50T	792299-8
16-5/16"	General Purpose	50T	792116-2

## PLANER BLADE SETS

### Double Edged High-Speed Steel

- High Speed Steel for faster cuts and longer life
- Double edged planer blade for longer life
- Includes 2 blades



Size	Description	Part #
2"	Double Edged High-Speed Steel	A-85400
	High-Speed Steel	D-46230
3-1/4"	Tungsten-Carbide	D-17223
	Double Edged Tungsten-Carbide	D-46246
	Double Edged Tungsten-Carbide	D-17239
4-3/8"	High-Speed Steel	D-71211
	High-Speed Steel	793008-8
6-1/8"	High-Speed Steel	D-17245
	High-Speed Steel	D-63915
6-3/4"	High-Speed Steel	793186-4
	High-Speed Steel	D-63666
12"	High-Speed Steel	793186-4
	High-Speed Steel	199910-7
12-1/4"	Double Edged High-Speed Steel	793346-8
	Double Edged High-Speed Steel	B-02870
15-5/8"	High-Speed Steel	793019-3

## JIG SAW BLADES

### "T" (Tang) Shank



Fits all "T" (Tang) Shank Jig Saws

Expertly ground, reinforced teeth engineered for clean, fast cuts and reduced blade stress

Length	Cutting Length	Blade Type	TPI	5/Pkg. Part #
3"	1-3/4"	#B-18	14	792470-4
	2"	#B-23	14	792474-6
	2"	#B-14	18	792466-5
	2"	#B-15	18	792467-3
	2"	#B-22	24	792473-8
	2"	#B-27	24	792478-8
3-1/2"	2"	#B-24	32	792475-4
	2-1/2"	#B-19	12	792471-2
	2-1/2"	#51	24	792428-3
	2-3/4"	#B-17	6	792469-9
3-7/8"	2-3/4"	#B-26	9	792477-0
	3"	#B-25	9	792476-2
	3"	#B-11	9	792463-1
4-1/8"	3"	#B-21	12	792472-0
	2-3/4"	#B-16	6	792468-1
	3-1/8"	#B-12	6	792464-9
	3-1/8"	#59	8	792430-6
7-1/8"	3-1/8"	#58	8	792429-1
	3-1/8"	#B-13	8	792465-7
	3-1/8"	#B-10	9	792529-7
	3-1/8"	BR-13	9	792729-9
7-1/8"	5-7/8"	#B-16L	6	792730-4



## INDUSTRIAL RECIPROCATING SAW BLADES

**BIM**  
Bi-Metal

Lasts **10X** Longer than HCS blades

**DEMOLISHER™**

Blade Thickness: .035", .050", .062"

Application: Flexible and standard, Heavy-Duty Demolition

**Demolition Recipro Saw Blades**

.062" thickness increases resistance to bending

Additional 7/8" width increases blade life

First tooth consistently centered on each blade for straight plunge cuts

Fully reinforced teeth minimize teeth breakage

Cobalt content set to maximize blade durability and wear in high impact demolition applications

	Length	Width	Thickness	TPI	Part #	
<b>Demolition</b>	6"	7/8"	.062"	6	723072-A-3 (3/pk)	
		7/8"	.062"	8/10	723075-A-3 (3/pk)	
	9"	7/8"	.062"	6	723073-A-3 (3/pk), 723073-A-25 (25/pk)	
		7/8"	.062"	8/10	723076-A-3 (3/pk), 723076-A-25 (25/pk)	
	12"	7/8"	.062"	6	723074-A-3 (3/pk)	
		7/8"	.062"	8/10	T-02048 (3/pk)	
	<b>Wood Cutting</b>	4"	3/4"	.035"	6	B-20432 (5/pk)
			3/4"	.050"	6	723050-A-5 (5/pk)
		6"	3/4"	.050"	6	723058-A-5 (5/pk)
			3/4"	.050"	6	723054-A-5 (5/pk), 723054-A-100 (100/pk)
		9"	3/4"	.050"	3	723053-A-5 (5/pk)
			3/4"	.050"	6	723052-A-5 (5/pk), 723055-A-5 (5/pk), 723055-A-25 (25/pk), 723055-A-100 (100/pk)
12"		3/4"	.050"	6	723056-A-5 (5/pk), 723056-A-25 (25/pk), 723056-A-100 (100/pk)	
		3/4"	.050"	6	723051-A-5 (5/pk)	
<b>All-Purpose</b>		6"	3/4"	.035"	10	723064-A-5 (5/pk), 723064-A-25 (25/pk)
			3/4"	.035"	10/14	723068-A-5 (5/pk)
		9"	3/4"	.035"	10/14	723070-A-5 (5/pk), 723070-A-100 (100/pk)
			3/4"	.035"	10/14	723071-A-5 (5/pk), 723071-A-25 (25/pk)
	3-1/2"	Scroll	.035"	18	723061-A-5 (5/pk)	
		4"	3/4"	.035"	14	723062-A-5 (5/pk)
6"	3/4"		.035"	18	723063-A-5 (5/pk)	
	9"	3/4"	.035"	14	723065-A-5 (5/pk), 723065-A-100 (100/pk)	
6"		3/4"	.035"	18	723066-A-5 (5/pk), 723066-A-25 (25/pk), 723066-A-100 (100/pk)	
	9"	3/4"	.035"	24	723067-A-5 (5/pk), 723067-A-25 (25/pk)	
<b>Specialty</b>		6"	3/4"	.050"	6	723060-A-5 (5/pk)
	8"	3/4"	.040"	Coarse	723077-A-2 (2/pk)	
<b>Cordless</b>	6"	3/4"	.035"	Progressive	723079-A-5 (5/pk)	
		3/4"	.035"	Progressive	723082-A-5 (5/pk)	
		3/4"	.035"	Progressive	723083-A-5 (5/pk)	
		3/4"	.050"	Progressive	723080-A-5 (5/pk)	
	8"	3/4"	.035"	Progressive	723081-A-5 (5/pk)	
		3/4"	.050"	Progressive	723078-A-5 (5/pk)	

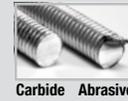
### Reciprocating Blade Sets



- 6-Pc. Bi-Metal Pack (1) each: 6723054-A, 723064-A, 723066-A, 723061-A, 723079-A, 723080-A
- 723086-A-A

## BURR-FREE CUTTING

### Cool to the Touch & Less Cost Per Cut

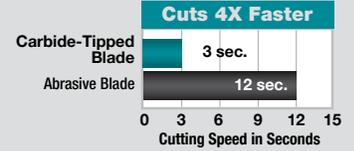
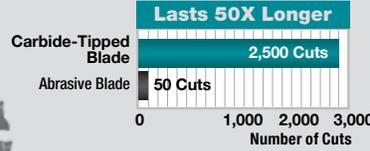


Carbide tooth Design for longer cutting life



Ultra Thin Kerf for faster more efficient cutting

Modified Triple Chip Grind for increased efficiency and life



Cutting test performed in 2" x 2" x 1/4" Angle Iron

### FERROUS METAL CUTTING BLADES



Diameter	Blade Type	No. Teeth	Part #
5-3/8"	Ferrous Metal	30T	A-95037
	Ferrous Metal	36T	B-64179
	Ferrous Metal - Thin Gauge	45T	B-69238
	Ferrous Metal - Thin Gauge	50T	A-94524
5-7/8"	Ferrous Metal	32T	E-02951
	Ferrous Metal	32T	A-96095
6-1/4"	Ferrous Metal - Thin Gauge	52T	A-96104
	Ferrous Metal	46T	A-90685
7-1/4"	Ferrous Metal - Thin Gauge	56T	A-90691
	Ferrous Metal	36T	A-93815
	Ferrous Metal	38T	A-93821
	Ferrous Metal	48T	A-93837
12"	Ferrous Metal - Thin Gauge	70T	A-93843
	Ferrous Metal	60T	A-90532
	Ferrous Metal	60T	A-90722**
14"	Ferrous Metal - Thin Gauge	78T	A-90875
	Ferrous Metal - Thin Gauge	70T	A-97592
	Ferrous Metal - Thin Gauge	90T	A-97601

\*\*Quiet Cutting

### MAX EFFICIENCY CUTTING BLADES



Diameter	Blade Type	No. Teeth	Part #
4-5/16"	Cermet-Tipped Rebar and Steel Rods	24T	E-11106
5-3/8"	Carbide-Tipped Metal/General Purpose	30T	B-69222
5-7/8"	Carbide-Tipped Metal/General Purpose	33T	B-69244
	Carbide-Tipped Thin Metal	48T	B-69250
7-1/4"	Carbide-Tipped Metal/General Purpose	45T	E-12815
	Carbide-Tipped Metal/Stainless Steel	60T	E-12821
12"	Carbide-Tipped Metal/General Purpose	63T	E-12033

### ALUMINUM CUTTING BLADES

#### Carbide Tipped Ultra-Thin Kerf, Aluminum

- High grade Tungsten carbide tips for durability
- Up to 70% more cuts per charge compared to standard blades



Diameter	Blade Type	No. Teeth	Part #
4-5/8"	Aluminum Grooving, 90°	6T, 2mm	A-99926
	Aluminum Grooving, 90°	6T, 3mm	A-96132
	Aluminum Grooving, 135°	6T, 3mm	A-96148
5-3/8"	Carbide-Tipped, Aluminum	50T	A-95940
5-7/8"	Carbide-Tipped, Aluminum	52T	A-96126
6-1/2"	Carbide-Tipped Ultra Thin Kerf, Aluminum	60T	A-99954

### STAINLESS STEEL CUTTING BLADES

#### Japanese Ultra-Thin Kerf

- Japanese ultra-thin kerf (.043") and special-grade alloy design provides smoother cuts with less drag on the motor and minimal material loss
- Special Triple Chip Grind (TCG) design provides cleaner cuts



Diameter	Blade Type	No. Teeth	Part #
5-3/8"	Stainless Steel - Thin Gauge	56T	A-95794
5-7/8"	Stainless Steel - Thin Gauge	60T	A-96110
7-1/4"	Stainless Steel - Thin Gauge	64T	A-95875
12"	Stainless Steel	76T	A-91039

### CUTTER BLADE SETS

#### Cutter Blade Set



- 4-way rotatable cutting blade provides up to 4,000 cuts before needing to be replaced
- Model: XCS01

SC09002030

#### Cutter Blade Set



- Industrial design for smoother cutting during rebar applications
- Model: XCS04

SC09002470

#### 1/4" Cutter Blade Set



- Spark-free cutting for clean, burr-free cuts allowing for easy threading
- Cuts 1/4" mild steel and 1/4" stainless steel coarse thread rod
- Model: XCS03

199444-0

### COMPACT BAND SAW ACCESSORIES

#### Bi-Metal Sub-Compact Portable Band Saw Blades



Length	No. Teeth	Part #
28-3/4"	14T	E-08729
	14T	E-08735 (5/pk)
	18T	E-04139
	18T	E-08741 (5/pk)
	24T	E-06264
	24T	E-08757 (5/pk)

#### Bi-Metal Compact Portable Band Saw Blades



Length	No. Teeth	Part #
32-7/8"	14T	B-40543 (5/pk)
	18T	A-97570
	18T	B-40559 (5/pk)
	24T	B-40565 (5/pk)

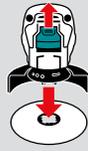
#### Bi-Metal Portable Band Saw Blades



Length	No. Teeth	Part #
44-7/8"	10T	E-13225
	14T	T-05614 (3/pk)
	18T	T-05608 (3/pk)
	24T	T-05599 (3/pk)



## X-LOCK QUICK CHANGE SYSTEM



UP TO **5X** ACCESSORY CHANGES



**BACKWARDS COMPATIBLE**  
Most X-LOCK wheels are compatible with standard 7/8" arbors



**TOOL-LESS SYSTEM**  
Easy click-mount and release lever for tool-less accessory changes



**QUICK CHANGE**  
Minimizes downtime between accessory changes with no parts to lose

### X-LOCK WIRE BRUSHES & WHEELS

Description	Diameter	Arbor	Construction	Max RPM	Part #
<b>Crimped Bevel Brush</b>	4"	7/8"	Carbon Steel	12,500	D-73190
<b>Crimped Wheel Brush</b>	4-1/2"	7/8"	Carbon Steel	12,500	D-72665
<b>Crimped Cup</b>	3"	7/8"	Carbon Steel	12,500	D-72637
			Stainless Steel	12,500	D-72584
<b>Knot Thin Cup</b>	3-1/8"	7/8"	Carbon Steel	12,500	D-72615
<b>Knot Cup</b>	3-1/8"	7/8"	Carbon Steel	12,500	D-72578
<b>Full Cbl Knotted Twist Wire Wheel</b>	4-1/2"	7/8"	Carbon Steel	12,500	D-72643
			Stainless Steel		D-72590
<b>Stringer Bead Twist Wire Wheel</b>	4-1/2"	7/8"	Carbon Steel		D-72659
			Stainless Steel	12,500	D-72609

### X-LOCK GRINDING WHEELS

Description	Diameter	Thickness	Arbor	1/Pkg. Part #
<b>X-LOCK Wheels</b>	4-1/2"	1/4"	7/8"	E-00424
				E-00430
	5"			E-00468
				E-00452

### X-LOCK FLAP DISCS

- 100% premium zirconium abrasive grain provides consistent high cut rate, faster material removal and long life
- Up to 40% greater stock removal and up to 25% longer life than competitive flap discs



Description	Diameter	Grit	1/Pkg. Part #	3/Pkg. Part #
<b>Grinding &amp; Polishing</b>	4-1/2"	40	T-03894	T-03894-3
		60	T-03903	T-03903-3
		80	T-03919	-
<b>Blending &amp; Finishing</b>	4-1/2"	40	T-03925	-
		60	T-03931	-
		80	T-03947	-
		120	T-03953	-

### WIRE BRUSHES & WHEELS

Description	Diameter	Arbor	Construction	Max RPM	Part #
<b>Crimped Wire Cup Brush</b>	3"	M10 x 1.25	Carbon Steel	13,500	A-98382
		5/8" - 11	Carbon Steel	12,500	A-98398
		4"	5/8" - 11	Carbon Steel	8,500
	6"	5/8" - 11	Carbon Steel	6,600	A-98413
<b>Crimped Wheel</b>	4"	5/8" - 11	Carbon Steel	12,500	A-98376
<b>Crimped Wire Wheel for Impact Driver (Hex Shank)</b>	3"	1/4"	Carbon Steel	4,500	B-63074
<b>Crimped End Brush for Drill (Straight Shank)</b>	1"	1/4"	Carbon Steel	4,500	B-63030
<b>Bevel Brush</b>	3-3/8"	M10 x 1.25	Carbon Steel	13,500	A-98631
		5/8"-11	Carbon Steel	12,500	A-98647
<b>Knotted End Brush for Drill (Straight Shank)</b>	1/4"	1/4"	Carbon Steel	4,500	B-63052
<b>Wire Cup Brush for Impact Driver (Hex Shank)</b>	3"	1/4"	Carbon Steel	4,500	B-63080
<b>Knot Cup</b>	2-3/4"	5/8"-11	Carbon Steel	12,500	A-98429
		5/8"-11	Stainless Steel		A-98435
		M10 x 1.25	Carbon Steel	13,500	A-98441
		M10 x 1.25	Stainless Steel		A-98457
<b>Knot Twist Wire Wheel</b>	4"	5/8"-11	Carbon Steel	8,500	A-98463
		5/8"-11	Carbon Steel	-	743208-0A
		6"	5/8"-11	Carbon Steel	6,600
<b>Knot Full Cable Twist Wheel</b>	4"	M10 x 1.25	Carbon Steel	13,500	A-98653
		5/8"-11	Carbon Steel	12,500	A-98669
<b>Stringer Bead Twist Wheel</b>	4"	M10 x 1.25	Carbon Steel	12,500	A-98550
		5/8" - 11	Carbon Steel	12,500	A-98572
		5/8" - 11	Carbon Steel	12,500	A-98594
		5/8" - 11	Stainless Steel	12,500	A-98588
<b>Adapter</b>	5"	5/8" - 11	Carbon Steel	12,500	A-98485
		5/8" - 11	Carbon Steel	12,500	A-98491
		M10 x 1.25	Carbon Steel	13,500	A-98407
		M10 x 1.25	Stainless Steel	13,500	A-98516
<b>Small Adapter</b>	6"	5/8" - 11	Carbon Steel	12,500	A-98522
		5/8" - 11	Carbon Steel	8,500	A-98538

- Allows cup or wheel with 5/8"-11 arbors to fit M10 x 1.25 arbors

- Allows cup or wheel with 5/8"-11 arbors to fit M10 x 1.5 arbors

### INOX GRINDING WHEELS

- Aggressive composition for faster material removal
- Innovative design for reduced noise
- Reduced vibration for superior user experience



Diameter	Thickness	Arbor	1/Pkg. Part #	5/Pkg. Part #	10/Pkg. Part #	25/Pkg. Part #
4"		7/8"	-	-	-	A-96039-25
4-1/2"		5/8"-11	A-95984	A-95984-5	-	A-95984-25
		7/8"	A-95956	A-95956-5	-	A-95956-25
5"	1/4"	5/8"-11	A-95990	A-95990-5	-	A-95990-25
		7/8"	A-95962	A-95962-5	-	A-95962-25
6"		5/8"-11	A-96001	A-96001-5	-	A-96001-25
		7/8"	A-95978	A-95978-5	-	A-95978-25
7"		7/8"	A-96045	-	A-96045-10	-
9"		7/8"	A-96051	-	A-96051-10	-

### GRINDING WHEELS

- General Purpose - Ideal for grinding ferrous metal
- Constructed with aluminum oxide grade A24



Description	Diameter	Thickness	Arbor	1/Pkg. Part #	5/Pkg. Part #	10/Pkg. Part #	25/Pkg. Part #
<b>General Purpose Metal Depressed Center Wheels</b>	4"	3/16"	5/8"	741402-8-1	741402-8	-	741402-B-25
			1/4"	741402-9-1	741402-9AP	-	741402-C-25
			5/8"	741405-2-1	741405-2P	-	-
	4-1/2"	1/4"	7/8"	741423-0-1	741423-0	-	741423-B-25
			5"	741407-8-1	-	-	741407-B-25
			7"	741413-3	-	-	741413-B-10
<b>Hubbed General Purpose Metal Wheels</b>	4-1/2"	1/4"	7/8"	-	-	-	741416-B-10
			5"	-	-	-	741417-B-10
	7"	1/4"	5/8"	-	-	-	741414-B-10
			9"	-	-	-	741415-B-10
<b>Masonry Depressed Wheels</b>	4-1/2"	1/4"	7/8"	-	-	-	741426-B-25
			5"	-	-	-	741427-B-25
			7"	-	-	-	741428-B-10
<b>Straight Wheels</b>	5"	13/16"	13/16"	B-28852	-	-	-
				B-28868	-	-	-

## ABRASIVE CUT-OFF WHEELS

- Up to 30% more cuts per charge when compared to 7/64" thick abrasive wheels
- Ultra-thin design is ideal for use with Cordless Cut-Off Saws

Description	Diameter	Arbor	Blade Type	Qty./Pkg.	Part #
<b>Power Cutter</b>	12"	1"	Masonry	10	965-210-611
			Ferrous Metals	10	965-210-621
	14"	1"	Masonry	10	965-210-222
			Ferrous Metals	10	965-210-212
<b>Chop Saw</b>	12"	1"	Ferrous Metals	5	724504-5
			Ferrous Metals	25	A-93859-5
	14"	1"	Ferrous Metals	5	B-10849-5
			Ferrous Metals	25	B-10849-25
	14"	1"	Heavy Gauge Metal, Angle Iron, Steel Pipe	5	B-57598-5
			Lighter Gauge Metal, Metal Studs	25	B-64705-5
	16"	1"	Ferrous Metals	5	B-64705-25
			Ferrous Metals	5	724701-3

## FLEX & CUT-OFF WHEELS

Description	Diameter	Thickness	Arbor	Qty./Pkg.	Part #
<b>INOX Thin Cut-Off Wheels</b>	3"	.040"	3/8"	5	D-74821-5
	4"	.040"	5/8"	10	B-12625-10
	4-1/2"	.040"	7/8"	10	B-12631-10
	5"	.040"	7/8"	10	B-12647-10
	6"	1/16" / .060"	7/8"	10	B-12653-10
	7"	1/16" / .060"	7/8"	1	B-12669
	7"	1/16" / .060"	7/8"	10	B-12669-10
			7/8"	1	B-12675
	9"	5/64" / .075"	7/8"	10	B-12675-10
			.079"	7/8"	1
<b>Super Thin Cut-Off Wheels</b>	4"	3/64" / .045"	5/8"	25	724114-A-25
	4-1/2"	3/64" / .045"	7/8"	25	724115-A-25
	5"	3/64" / .045"	7/8"	25	724116-A-25
	6"	1/16" / .045"	7/8"	25	724117-A-25
<b>Cut-Off Wheels</b>	4"	3/32" / .100"	5/8"	1	A-98245
		5/8"	1	A-98215	
	16"	1/8"	1"	5	724701-3
<b>X-LOCK Thin Cut-Off Wheels</b>	4-1/2"	.045"	7/8"	1	E-00446
	5"	.045"	7/8"	1	E-00474
<b>Abrasive Cut-Off Wheels</b>	3"	-	3/8"	1	D-74843
	14"	5/32"	1"	5	E-12809-5
<b>Thin Cut-Off Wheels</b>	14"	3/32"	1"	5	E-04983-5
		3/32"	1"	25	E-04983-25
<b>Flex Wheels</b>	4"	1/8"	5/8"	10	741404-OBP
		1/8"	5/8"	10	741404-OCF
	4-1/2"	5/32"	7/8"	1	A-97411
		5/32"	7/8"	25	A-97411-25 (Stainless - INOX)

## ULTRA-THIN CUT-OFF WHEELS

- .032" thick for faster cutting and reduced material wastel
- For making cuts in metal and stainless steel pipes, sheet, and channel

Description	Diameter	Thickness	Arbor	Qty./Pkg.	Part #
<b>Flat Center</b>	4"	.032"	5/8"	1	B-46143
		.032"	5/8"	25	B-46143-25
		.032"	7/8"	1	B-46159
4-1/2"	.032"	7/8"	25	B-46159-25	
		7/8"	1	B-46165	
		7/8"	25	B-46165-25	
5"	.032"	7/8"	1	A-96431	
		7/8"	25	A-96431-25	
		7/8"	1	A-96447	
4-1/2"	.032"	7/8"	25	A-96447-25	
		7/8"	1	A-96447-25	
		7/8"	25	A-96447-25	

## STARLOCK BLADES

Size	Description	Grit	Blade Type	Part #
1-1/4"	Hard Metal/ Tungsten Carbide Tip		Plunge Cut, Metal Cutting	B-67119
	Bi-Metal Curved		Plunge Cut, Japanese Tooth	B-67072
	Bi-Metal Curved		Plunge Cut, Metal Cutting	B-67103
	High Carbon Steel Curved		Plunge Cut	B-67066
	High Carbon Steel Flexible		Scraper	B-67131
2"	High Carbon Steel Flexible		Scraper	B-67131
2-1/2"	Bi-Metal Curved		Plunge Cut	B-67038
3-1/4"	Hard Metal/Tungsten Carbide Coated Rim	30	Grout Removal	B-67147
	Bi-Metal Round		Segmented Saw, Titanium Tooth Coating	B-67125
	High Carbon Steel Round		Segmented Saw	B-67044
	Bi-Metal Round		Segmented Saw	B-67016
	Hard Metal/ Tungsten Carbide Teeth		Plunge Cut, Metal Cutting	E-08492
1-1/4"	Bi-Metal Curved		Plunge Cut	E-08464
1-3/4"	High Carbon Steel Curved		Plunge Cut	E-08486
	Hard Metal/ Tungsten Carbide Teeth		Plunge Cut, Metal Cutting	E-08501
2"	Carbide Coated Rim Grout & Abrasive	40	2-in-1 Plunge & Saw	E-08517
2-1/2"	Bi-Metal Curved		Plunge Cut	E-08470
1-1/4"	Hard Metal/ Tungsten Carbide Teeth		Plunge Cut, Metal Cutting	E-08567
	Bi-Metal Curved		Plunge Cut	E-08523
	High Carbon Steel Curved		Plunge Cut	E-08551
	Bi-Metal Curved		Plunge Cut	E-08539
	Hard Metal/Tungsten Carbide Grout & Abrasive	30	Segmented Saw	E-08604
2-3/4"	Hard Metal/Tungsten Carbide Grout & Abrasive	40	Segmented Saw	E-08610
4"	Hard Metal/Tungsten Carbide Grout & Abrasive	50	Segmented Saw	E-08595
	Hard Metal/Tungsten Carbide Bi-Metal	40	Segmented Saw	E-08626
4"	High Carbon Steel Tapered		Sealant Removal & Joint Cutter	E-08573
	High Carbon Steel		Sealant Removal & Joint Cutter	E-08589

## 5 Pc. Starlock® Oscillating Blade Set



- 1 ea. 2-1/2" BiM Curved Plunge Cut Blade (B-67038), 1-1/4" HCS Curved Plunge Cut Blade (B-67066), 1-1/4" BiM Curved Plunge Cut Blade with Japanese Tooth Design (B-67072), 1-1/4" HM/TC Plunge Cut Blade for Metal Cutting (B-67119), 3-1/4" BiM Segmented Saw Blade (B-67016)

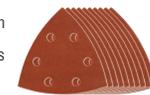
B-67197

## MULTI-TOOL ACCESSORIES

Description	Size	Grit	Applications	Part #
Scraping Plate	3"	30	Mixed Material	A-95401
Starlock® Delta Triangle Sanding Pad	3"	20	Mixed Material, Grout	B-67153
	3-3/4"	30	Mixed Material, Wood	B-67169
StarlockMax® Delta Triangle Tungsten Carbide Sanding Pad	4-1/2"	20	Mixed Material, Wood, Paint	E-08632
		40	Mixed Material, Wood, Paint	E-08648
		60	Mixed Material, Wood, Paint	E-08654
		100	Wood	E-08660

## Sandpaper

High-quality aluminum oxide grain  
Open-coat grain distribution and resin glue coating reduces grain clogging and improves finish on wood surfaces



Grit	Qty.	Part #
#80	10	A-95526
#100		A-95744
#120		A-95532
#150		A-95750
#180		A-95548
Assortment Pack (2 ea.)		A-95853

## Oscillating Multi-Tool Dust Extraction Attachment



Description	Part #
For use with Makita Oscillating Multi-Tool model TM3010C	199624-8
For use with Makita 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Cordless Oscillating Multi-Tool	195965-0
For use with Makita 18V LXT® Oscillating Multi-Tool model XMT03	199627-2

## ABRASIVE PAPER

### 4-1/2" x 5-1/2" Sheets



Grit	5/Pkg. Part #	10/Pkg. Part #
#60	742509-3-5	-
#80	742523-9-5	-
#100	742510-8-5	-
#150	742511-6-5	-
#180	742512-A-5	742512-A
#240	742513-A-5	-

## PSA (PRESSURE SENSITIVE ADHESIVE) PAPER

### 5" Round Disc

Use with Pad #743056-7



Grit	5/Pkg. Part #
#60	742131-A
#80	742132-A
#100	742133-A
#120	742134-A
#180	742135-A
#240	742136-A

## PSA (PRESSURE SENSITIVE ADHESIVE) DISCS

### 5" Round Disc

Use with Pad #743031-3



Grit	5/Pkg. Part #
#60	742095-4
#80	742095-8A
#100	742096-2
#120	742096-6A
#150	742097-0
#180	742097-7A

### 6" Round Disc

Use with Pad #743032-1



Grit	5/Pkg. Part #
#60	742098-8
#100	742099-6
#120	742101-5
#150	742100-7
#180	742102-3

## MULTI-DISCS

### Multi-Disc

General Purpose for metal, wood and plastic



Diameter	Grit	1/Pkg. Part #	10/Pkg. Part #
4"	#36	-	741810-B-10
	#80	-	741812-B-10
	#36	741844-A	-
4-1/2"	#60	-	741827-B-10
	#60	-	741833-B-10
	#120	-	741817-B-10
5"	#36	-	741818-B-10
	#60	-	741830-B-10
7"	#80	-	741831-B-10

### Concrete Multi-Disc

4"	#24	A-90130	-
4-1/2"	#24	A-90249	-

## RESIN FIBER DISCS

### Resin Bond Coating

Increased durability and efficiency



Diameter	Abor	Grit	Max. RPM	5/Pkg. Part #	25/Pkg. Part #
4"	5/8"	24	15,000	742036-A-5	742036-B-25
		36		742037-A-5	742037-B-25
		50		742038-A-5	742038-B-25
		80		742039-A-5	742039-B-25
		100		742087-A-5	742087-B-25
		120		742040-A-5	742040-B-25
4-1/2"	7/8"	24	13,000	794104-A-5	794104-B-25
		36		794105-A-5	794105-B-25
		50		794106-A-5	794106-B-25
		80		794107-A-5	794107-B-25
		120		794108-A-5	794108-B-25
		24		742106-A	742106-B-25
5"	1/2"	36	11,900	742107-A	742107-B-25
		50		742108-1	742108-B-25
		80		742109-9	742109-B-25
		120		742110-4	742110-B-25
		24		742072-A-5	742072-B-25
		36		742073-A-5	742073-B-25
5"	7/8"	50	11,900	742074-A-5	742074-B-25
		80		742075-A-5	742075-B-25
		120		742076-A-5	742076-B-25
		16		742067-A-5	742067-B-25
		24		742069-A-5	742069-B-25
		36		742089-A-5	742089-B-25
7"	7/8"	50	8,550	742070-A-5	742070-B-25
		80		742071-A-5	742071-B-25
		120		742091-A-5	742091-B-25

## HOOK AND LOOP ABRASIVE PAPER

### 4" x 4-1/2" Sheets (6 Holes)



Grit	5/Pkg. Part #
#60	742529-7
#80	742520-A
#100	742530-2
#150	742531-0
#240	742521-A
#320	742528-A
Assortment	742529-7-A

### 5" Round Disc (8 Holes)



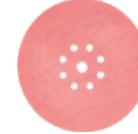
Grit	5/Pkg. Part #	50/Pkg. Part #
#40	742137-A	742137-A-50
#60	794518-8	794518-8-50
#80	794519-6	794519-6-50
#100	794523-A	794523-A-50
#120	794520-1	794520-1-50
#180	794521-9	794521-9-50
#240	794522-7	794522-7-50
#320	742526-A	742526-A-50
#400	742527-A	742527-A-50

### 6" Round Disc (8 Holes)



Grit	10/Pkg. Part #
#40	794607-9
#60	794608-7
#80	794609-5
#120	794610-0
#180	794611-8
#240	794612-6

### 9" Drywall Sanding Disc (9 Holes)



Grit	25/Pkg. Part #
#40	B-68535
#80	B-68541
#120	B-68557
#150	E-02917
#180	B-68563
#220	E-02696
#320	B-68579

## ABRASIVE BELTS

### 3/8" x 21"



Size	Grit	2/Pkg. Part #	10/Pkg. Part #
3/8" x 21"	#40	-	A-34447
	#60	-	A-34453
	#180	-	A-34469
	#100	-	A-34475
	#120	-	A-34481

### 1/2" x 21"



1/2" x 21"	#40	-	A-34562
	#60	-	A-34578
	#180	-	A-34584
	#100	-	A-34590
	#120	-	A-34609

### 1-1/8" x 21"



1-1/8" x 21"	#40	-	742301-7
	#60	-	742302-5
	#80	-	742303-3
	#100	-	742304-1
	#120	-	742305-9
	#150	-	742334-2
	#180	-	742336-A
	#220	-	742337-A
	#240	-	742335-A

### 3" x 18"



3" x 18"	#40	794552-A-2	794552-A
	#60	794553-A-2	794553-A
	#80	794551-A-2	794551-A
	#100	794554-A-2	794554-A
	#120	742313-A-2	742313-A

### 3" x 21"



3" x 21"	#40	794119-F-2	742306-7
	#60	794119-A-2	742306-7
	#80	794119-B-2	742308-3
	#100	794119-C-2	742309-1
	#120	794119-D-2	742310-6

### 3" x 24"



3" x 24"	#150	794119-E-2	742311-4
	#40	794237-A-2	742312-8A
	#60	794237-B-2	742312-8B
	#80	794237-C-2	742312-8C
	#100	794237-D-2	742312-8D

### 4" x 24"



4" x 24"	#120	794237-E-2	742312-8E
	#150	794237-F-2	742312-8F
	#40	794133-A-2	742320-3
	#60	794133-B-2	742321-1
	#80	794133-C-2	742322-9

## HIGH PERFORMANCE GLOVES



### Knit Gloves

Maintenance & repair, equipment operation, shipping & warehouse, gardening & landscaping, DIY home improvement, construction & manufacturing, and automotive



### General Purpose Gloves

General purpose work, maintenance & repair, equipment operation, and DIY home improvement



### Impact Demolition Gloves

Automotive, demolition, maintenance & repair, construction, heavy equipment operation, towing & transportation, and DIY home improvement

	Description	ANSI Rating	SM/MD Part #	LG Part #	XL Part #
<b>Knit Gloves</b> Featuring FitKnit™ Material for comfort, flexibility, and protection	FitKnit™ Cut Level 1 Nitrile Coated Dipped Gloves	Abrasion. Cut. Puncture	T-04117	T-04123	T-04123
	Advanced FitKnit™ Cut Level 6 Nitrile Coated Dipped Gloves	Abrasion. Cut. Puncture	T-04139	T-04145	T-04145
<b>General Purpose Gloves</b> 100% Genuine Durahide Leather™ provides a water resistant yet breathable glove	Open Cuff Flexible Protection Utility Work Gloves	Abrasion	T-04151	T-04167	T-04173
	100% Genuine Leather Cow Driver Gloves	Abrasion	T-04189	T-04195	T-04204
	100% Genuine Leather Palm Performance Gloves	Abrasion	T-04210	T-04226	T-04232
	Advanced Impact Demolition Gloves	Abrasion	T-04248	T-04254	T-04260
<b>Impact Demolition Gloves</b> Up to 20% more thermoplastic rubber (TPR) for increased impact protection	Advanced ANSI 2 Impact Rated Demolition Gloves	Abrasion, Impact	T-04276	T-04282	T-04298
	Glove Holder Clip		-	T-04400	

## MAKPAC INTERLOCKING CASES

### SMARTER FEATURES Convenient. Customizable.



#### Interlocking Cases



Size	Dimensions	Part #
Small	4-3/8" x 1 5-1/2" x 11-5/8"	197210-9
Medium	6-1/2" x 15-1/2" x 11-5/8"	197211-7
Large	8-1/2" x 15-1/2" x 11-5/8"	197212-5
X-Large	12-1/2" x 15-1/2" x 11-5/8"	197213-3
Insulated Cooler Box	8-1/2" x 15-1/2" x 11-5/8"	198276-2
Foam Insert	2-1/2" x 15-1/8" x 11-1/4"	T-02571

#### Drawer Interlocking Cases



4 Drawers	8-1/2" x 15-1/2" x 11-5/8"	P-84311
5 Drawers	12-1/2" x 15-1/2" x 11-5/8"	P-84349
6 Drawers	8-1/2" x 15-1/2" x 11-5/8"	P-84333
12 Drawers	8-1/2" x 15-1/2" x 11-5/8"	P-84327

#### Tool Box



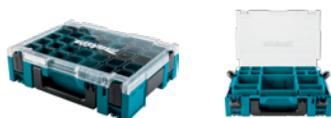
Small	6" x 15-1/2" x 11-1/2"	P-83836
Large	10" x 15-1/2" x 11-1/2"	P-83842

#### Storage Box w/ Inserts



Storage Box	6-1/2" x 15-1/4" x 11-5/8"	P-84137
Insert, 5/pk	---	P-84171

#### Organizer w/ Inserts



Organizer	4-3/8" x 15-1/2" x 11-5/8"	191X80-2
-----------	----------------------------	----------

## MAKPAC INSERT TRAYS

Description	Part #
<b>Colored Compartments</b>  • Color Coded Compartment Boxes for Easy-to-Identify Storage	P-83652
<b>Hand Tool</b>  • Features 5 Large Recessed Internal Sections for Convenient Storage	P-83668
<b>Universal Insert</b>  • 12 Compartments in 4 Different Sizes for Optimal Accessory Organization	P-83674
<b>2 Row Insert Tray</b>  • Two (2) recessed compartments with six (6) dividers provides customizable organization of accessories	P-83680
<b>2 Row Insert Tray Dividers, 6/pk</b>  • 6 dividers provide customizable organization of accessories when inserted into 2 row insert tray (P-83680)	P-84202
<b>3 Row Insert Tray</b>  • Three (3) recessed compartments with six (6) dividers provides customizable organization of accessories	P-83696
<b>3 Row Insert Tray Dividers, 9/pk</b>  • 6 dividers provide customizable organization of accessories when inserted into 2 row insert tray (P-83680)	P-84139

## MAKPAC TRANSPORTATION

Description	Part #
<b>Case Cart</b>  • 4" swivel wheels, two with locking brake and two without	P-83886
<b>Vacuum Adapter</b>  • Transform XGT Cannister Vacuum into versatile MAKPAC Interlocking Case transportation solution	198730-6
<b>Case Hand Truck</b>  • 275 lb. capacity allows the cart to handle heavy loads; 132 lb. capacity going up and down stairs	198730-6



# EXPERIENCE MORE™

